

STATISTICAL DIARY UTTAR PRADESH

2018



Economic & Statistics Division
State Planning Institute
Planning Department, Uttar Pradesh
website-<http://updes.up.nic.in>

STATISTICAL DIARY UTTAR PRADESH 2018



Economic & Statistics Division
State Planning Institute
Planning Department, Uttar Pradesh
website-<http://updes.up.nic.in>

STATISTICAL DIARY

UTTAR PRADESH
2018



ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
STATE PLANNING INSTITUTE
PLANNING DEPARTMENT, UTTAR PRADESH
<http://updes.up.nic.in>

Foreword

The current issue of the "Statistical Diary, Uttar Pradesh, 2018" is the 51th in the series, published by the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, U.P.

The publication provides the state/district level latest data alongwith inter state information regarding the development of the State in various socio-economic sectors. To facilitate the comparative study of the development of the State, most of the tables of the publication contain the latest data as also data relating to past few years. All efforts have been made to incorporate the latest available information pertaining to different socio-economic aspects of the State covering in this Hand Book.

I would like to express my gratitude to the members of the sub-committee of "Statistical Diary", organised under the U.P. Statistical Co-ordination Committee and also to the concerned departments of the Central and State Government for their co-operation in bringing out this issue within stipulated time.

I hope the publication would be useful to planners, policy-makers, research workers and the academician. Suggestions for further improvement of the publication will be most appreciated.



(Deepak Trivedi)
Addl Chief Secretary
Planning Department
Govt. of U.P.

Lucknow
Dated: Dec. 31 , 2018

Preface

Economics and Statistics Division of the State Planning Institute, Uttar Pradesh has been bringing out the brochure "U.P. At A Glance (In Figures)" every year since 1991. This edition for the "year 2018" is the twenty eighth issue of the publication.

The booklet contains two parts. First part of the brochure comprises the year 2011-12 data and recent two years available socio-economic data of the State and in the second part, indicators of some important items related to U.P. have been compared with corresponding indicators at the national level.

I am grateful to concerned departments of Central and State Governments, for their cooperation in publishing this edition.

Efforts have been made to bring out the publication attractive and user friendly. Suggestions for its further improvement are most welcome.

Lucknow:
Dated: Dec. 27, 2018


(Neena Sharma)
Director

OFFICERS & STAFF ASSOCIATED WITH

THE PUBLICATION

1. SMT NEENA SHARMA Director
2. SHRI ARVIND KUMAR PANDEY Addl. Director
3. SHRI O. P. SINGH Addl. Director

Guidance and Supervision

1. SHRI VIKRAMADITYA PANDEY Jt. Director
2. SHRI JITENDRA YADAV Dy. Director
3. SHRI JAIDEEP SINGH Eco. & Stat. Officer

Scrutiny work

1. SMT MEENAKSHI SRIVASTAVA Addl. Stat. Officer (In-charge)
2. SHRI GOPAL YADAV Addl. Stat. Officer
3. SHRI MUNISH KUMAR Addl. Stat. Officer
4. SHRI Y. P. SINGH Addl. Stat. Officer
5. SHRI RAJBALI Addl. Stat. Officer
6. SMT REETA SHRIVASTAVA Addl. Stat. Officer
7. SMT KIRAN KUMARI Asst. Stat. Officer
8. MS GAYTRI BALA GAUTAM Asst. Stat. Officer

Manuscript work

1. Dr. MANJU DIKSHIT Addl. Stat. Officer

Graph/Chart, Map & Cover Page Work

1. SHRI SHIV SHANKAR YADAV Chief Artist
2. SHRI SANJAY KUMAR Senior Artist

Typing & Other Work

1. SMT NEELIMA TRIPATHI Junior Asistant
2. SMT MALTI Fourth Class
-

CONTENTS

S.No.	Items	Page
1.	List of Chapters	i
2.	List of Tables	ii-ix
3.	Conversion Factors	x
4.	Map, Graph/Charts	xi-xxiii
5.	Tables	1-355
6.	Explanatory Notes	356- 364
7.	Telephone Numbers	365-372
8.	E-mail Address	373-377

Chapters List

Chapter No.	Description	Page
0.	U.P. at a glance	1-14
1.	Area and Population	15-103
2.	State Income	104-118
3.	Revenue and Expenditure	119-124
4.	Rainfall and Temperature	125-128
5.	Agriculture	129-199
6.	Animal Husbandry	200-202
7.	Fisheries	203
8.	State Forest	204-205
9.	Institutional Finance	206-212
10.	Co-operation	213-216
11.	Joint stock companies	217-227
12.	Labour, Employment and Training	228-237
13.	Industry	238-250
14.	Electricity	251-260
15.	Education	261-275
16.	Public Health	276-286
17.	Transport and communication	287-294
18.	Prices	295-299
19.	National savings	300
20.	Economic census	301-309
21.	Planning	310-319
22.	Entertainment	320
23.	Social services	321-325
24.	Miscellaneous	326-355

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
0.	U.P. at a glance	1-14
1. Area and Population		
1.01	Decennial growth of population	15
1.02	Area and population of different States of Indian Union, 2011	16-17
1.03	Percentage decennial growth of Population in different states of Indian Union	18-19
1.04	Economic classification of population of U.P., 2011	20-23
1.05	Annual estimates of population of U.P. and India as on 1st ,October.	24
1.06	Population of U.P. in different Age groups 2011	25
1.07	District-wise and religion-wise population of U.P. 2011	26-33
1.08	District-wise Area, Density and total Population in U.P.	34-37
1.09	District-wise total Population and Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P. 2011	38-53
1.10	Major religion-wise population in U.P. and India 2011	54
1.11	Distribution of population in different regions of U.P., 2011	55
1.12	District-wise number of Tehsils, C.D. Blocks, populated Villages and Towns in U.P.	56-59
1.13	Towns and Villages, classified in U.P. according to the population 2011	60
1.14	Distribution of population by languages in U.P. 2001	61
1.15	List of cities/towns having population 1.0 lakh and more in U.P. 2011	62-63
1.16	Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State, 2011	64-81
1.17	District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011	82-91
1.18	District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001	92-103
2. State Income		
2.01	Total and per capita State Income of U.P.	104
2.02	Index numbers of State Income	105
2.03	Percentage distribution of total state income by industrial origin (at 2011-12 Prices)	106

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
2.04	Percentage distribution of total state income by Industrial origin (at current Prices)	107
2.05	Annual rate of Growth of income in different Industrial Sectors (at 2011-12 Prices)	108
2.06	District-wise per capita net Income (at 2011-12 prices)	109-112
2.07	District-wise per capita net Income (at current prices)	113-116
2.08	State-wise per capita estimated Income (at current prices)	117
2.09	Annual Growth rate of Income in major States of India	118
3. Revenue and Expenditure		
3.01	Uttar Pradesh budget at a glance	119
3.02	Revenue receipts and expenditure in U.P.	120
3.03	Revenue receipts from taxes and duties in U.P.	121
3.04	Receipts from non-tax revenue in U.P.	122
3.05	Per capita revenue expenditure on administrative Services in U.P. and other states of India	123-124
4- Rainfall and Temperature		
4.01	District-wise rainfall and temperature recorded at meteorological centers in U.P.	125-128
5- Agriculture		
5.01	Number and area of operational holdings in U.P. by size class of holdings 2010-11	129
5.02	District-wise number of total, marginal and small holdings, 2010-11 and agricultural labourers, census 2011	130-133
5.03	Number of operational holdings by size class and its Percentage distribution in different states of India	134-141
5.04	Area of operational holdings by size class and its Percentage distribution in different states of India	142-149
5.05	Land Utilization	150-151
5.06	District-wise total area under land utilization and area affected by flood and rains in U.P.	152-159

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
5.07	District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage in U.P.	160-167
5.08	Area under principal crops in U.P.	168-169
5.09	Irrigated area under principal crops in U.P.	170-171
5.10	Production of principal crops in U.P.	172-173
5.11	Average yield of principal crops in U.P.	174-175
5.12	Indices of volume of agricultural production in U.P	176
5.13	District-wise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P.	177-180
5.14	Area irrigated by different sources and their percentage distribution in U.P.	181
5.15	Progress of some important private Minor Irrigation Works in U.P.	182
5.16	Irrigation Potential and its utilization in U.P.	183
5.17	District-wise underground water resources in U.P.	184-188
5.18	Distribution of chemical fertilizers in U.P.	189
5.19	Average yield of principal crops in different states.	190-193
5.20	Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown in major states of India.	194-195
5.21	Fruit preservation and training in U.P.	196
5.22	Agencywise number and Capacity of Storage units in U.P	197
5.23(A)	Annual arrival of Agriculture Commodities in Regulated Markets of U.P.	198
5.23(B)	No. of Regulated Markets in U.P	199
6- Animal Husbandry		
6.01	Live-stock in U.P.	200
6.02	Average yield of livestock products in U.P.	201
6.03	Veterinary services in U.P.	202
7- Fisheries		
7.01	Production of Fish and Fingerlings in U.P.	203
8- State Forest		
8.01	Important forest produce in U.P.	204
8.02	Other information relating to forest	205

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
9- Institutional Finance		
9.01	Scheduled commercial bank offices in U.P. and India	206
9.02	District-wise credit, deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks in U.P.	207-210
9.03	Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of major states of India.	211-212
10. Co-operation		
10.01	Progress of primary agricultural credit co-operative societies in U.P.	213
10.02	Progress of co-operative banks in U.P.	214
10.03	Progress of primary milk societies in U.P.	215
10.04	Progress of co-operative housing societies in U.P.	216
11. Joint stock companies		
11.01	Joint stock companies and capital in U.P.	217
11.02	Industry-wise registration of new joint stock companies in U.P.	218-219
11.03	District-wise distribution of joint stock companies at work in U.P.	220-227
12. Labour, Employment and Training		
12.01	Factories, workers and their annual earnings in U.P.	228
12.02	Number of factories and average daily number of workers in U.P.	229-230
12.03	Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.	231-232
12.04	Trade unions in U.P.	233
12.05	Industrial disputes (strikes and lockout) and accidents in U.P.	234

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
12.06	Work done by employment exchanges in U.P.	235
12.07	Public sector employment in U.P.	236
12.08	Intake capacity, actual intake and no. of successful trainees in I.T.I. of U.P.	237
13. Industry		
13.01	Growth of large scale industries in U.P.	238-239
13.02	Growth of small scale industries in U.P.	240
13.03	Production in factories of U.P.	241
13.04	Industrial production index in U.P.	242
13.05	Production of some industrial commodities in U.P.	243
13.06	Main mineral production in U.P.	244-245
13.07	Minor mineral production in U.P.	246-247
13.08	Progress of U.P. Khadi and Village Industry Board	248-249
13.09	Some important information of sugar industries in U.P.	250
14. Electricity		
14.01	Generation and consumption of electricity in U.P.	251
14.02	Generation of energy by different types of plant in U.P.	252
14.03	Consumption of electricity by categories in U.P.	253
14.04	Electrified villages and scheduled caste basties in U.P.	254
14.05	Generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India	255-256
14.06	Per capita generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India	257-258
14.07	Number of electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in major states of India	259-260

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
15. Education		
15.01	District-wise literacy-rate in Uttar Pradesh	261-264
15.02	Literacy-rate in different states of India	265-266
15.03	Recognized educational institutions in U.P.	267
15.04	Scholars in recognized educational institutions in U.P.	268
15.05	Enrolment of students in U.P.	269
15.06	Revenue expenditure in different types of education in U.P.	270
15.07	Intake in degree courses in engineering by departments in U.P.	271
15.08	Progress of degree courses in Private Technical Institute in U.P..	272
15.09	Intake in diploma courses by departments in U.P.	273
15.10	Teacher pupil ratio of junior basic and senior basic schools in different states of India	274-275
16. Public Health		
16.01	Number of allopathic civil hospitals and dispensaries in U.P.	276
16.02	Allopathic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	277
16.03	Ayurvedic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	278
16.04	Unani medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	279
16.05	Homeopathic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	280
16.06	Progress of Indian medical Council in U.P.	281
16.07	Number of Registered Pharmacist in U.P.	282
16.08	Family welfare in U.P.	283
16.09	Towns and villages with facilities of piped water supply and sewerage in U.P.	284
16.10	Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in major states of India	285-286

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
17. Transport and communication		
17.01	Length of surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.	287
17.02	Motor vehicles on road in U.P.	288
17.03	Motor vehicles registered during the year in U.P.	289
17.04	Operational data pertaining to state road transport in U.P.	290-291
17.05	Post offices, Telephone connections and Telephone exchanges in U.P.	292
17.06 (a to d)	Length of surface roads per lac of population and per thousand sq.km. area in major states of India	293-294
18. Prices		
18.01	Indices of whole sale prices in U.P.	295
18.02	Rural consumer price indices in U.P.	296
18.03	Urban consumer price indices in U.P.	297
18.04	Consumer price indices of some selected towns for industrial workers of U.P.	298
18.05	Agricultural parity index of U.P.	299
19. National savings		
19.01	National savings in U.P.	300
20. Economic census		
20.01	State summary of economic census U.P. 2012	301
20.02	Distribution of non-agricultural enterprise (Rural and Urban) by districts in U.P. 2012	302-309

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
21. Planning		
21.01	Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.	310-317
21.02	Expenditure on five year plans and annual plans of U.P.	318-319
22. Entertainment		
22.01	Cinema houses and income from entertainment and Betting Tax in U.P.	320
23. Social services		
23.01	Percentage distribution of villages according to distance from selected items of facilities in U.P.	321
23.02	Economic region-wise some main indicators of Economic situation in U.P.	322-325
24. Miscellaneous		
24.01	No. of presented papers for registration and estimated value of transacted property	326
24.02	Commerce tax collection, percentage increase, percentage contribution in total revenue and actual expenditure in different years	327
24.03	Year-wise no. of taxable and registered dealers in U.P.	328
24.04	Police station & Police post & Strength of Police force in U.P	329
24.05	Per capita monthly consumer expenditure in rural and urban areas of U.P. and India	330
24.06	No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population in major states of India	331-332
24.07	Year-wise no. of tourists on visit in U.P.	333
24.08	Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.	334-338
24.09	District-wise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh	339-341
24.10	Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India	342-350
24.11	Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India	351-355

Some Conversion Factors for Metric Units

1 Inch	=25.4	Millimeters
	=2.54	Centimeters
1 Yard	=0.9144	Meter
1 Meter	=1.09361	Yards
1 Mile	=1.609344	Kilometers
1 Kilometer	=0.62137	Mile
1 Grain	=0.065	Gram
1 Ounce	=28.35	Gram
1 Tola	=11.664	Gram
1 Chhattak	=58.32	Gram
1 Pound	=0.4535924	Kilogram
1 Mound	=37.3242	Kilogram
1 Kilogram	=2.20463	Pound
	=1.07169	Seer
1 Quintal	=2.67923	Mounds
1 M.Ton	=0.98420	Ton
	=26.7923	Mounds
1 Ton	=1.01605	M.Ton
1 Liter	=0.219976	Gallon (Imperial)
1 Square Meter	=10.763915	Square Foot
1 Square Yard	=0.83613	Square Meter
1 Hectare	=2.47109	Acres
1 Square Kilometer	=0.386101	Square Mile
	=100	Hectare

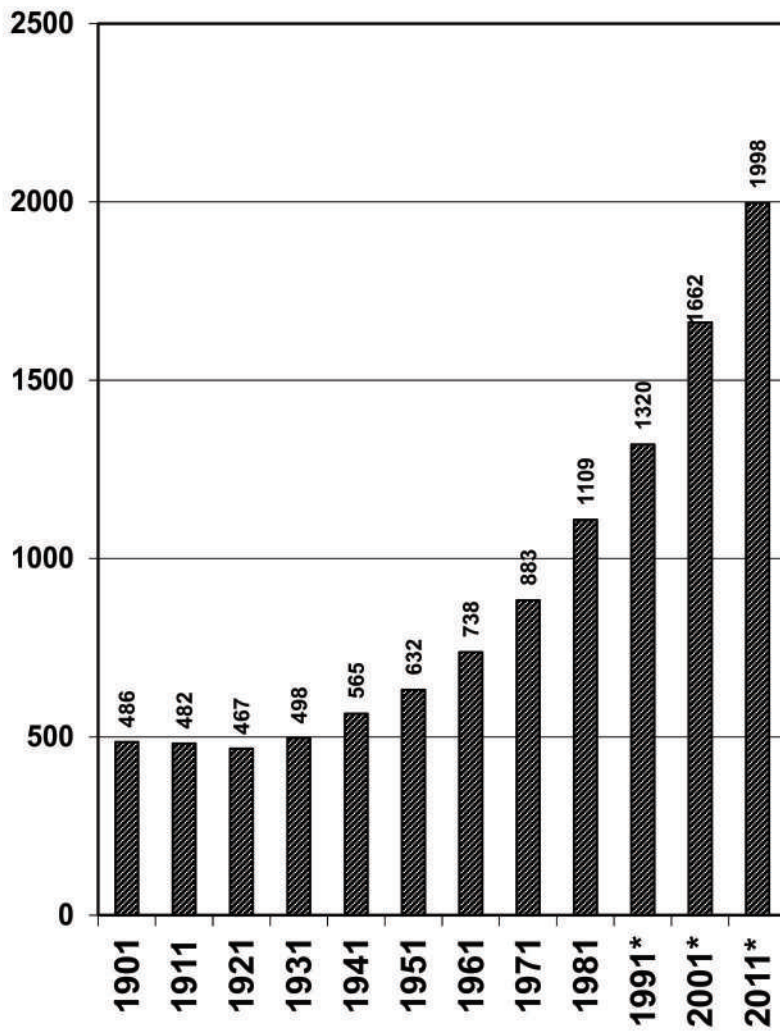
MAP OF UTTAR PRADESH



ESTIMATED MAP

POPULATION OF U.P.

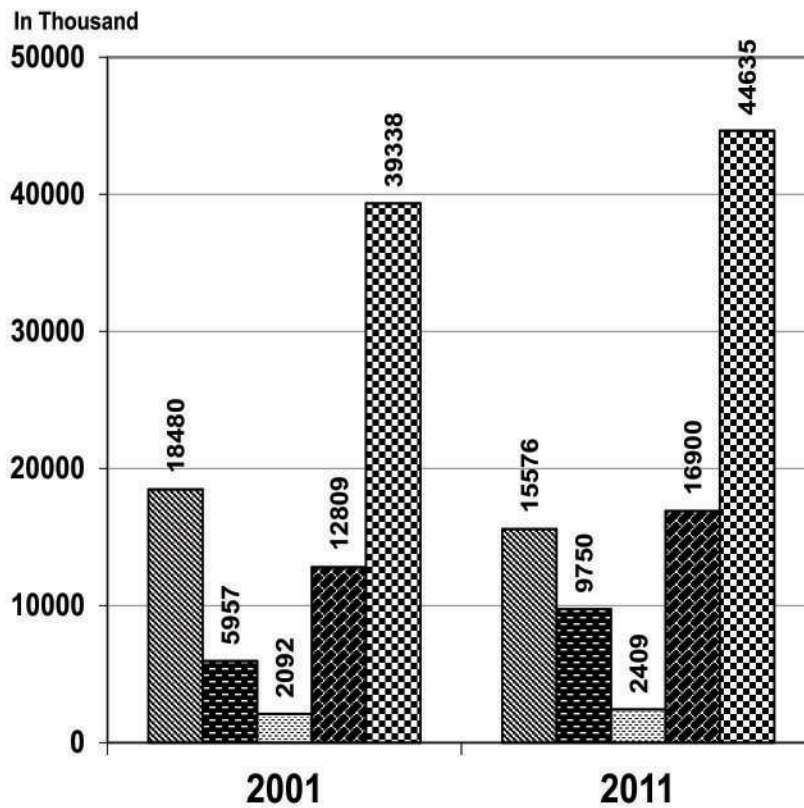
IN LAKH



Reorganised UP

ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF POPULATION OF U.P.

- ▨ Cultivators
- Agriculture labourers
- House hold Industry
- Other services
- ▨ Total main workers

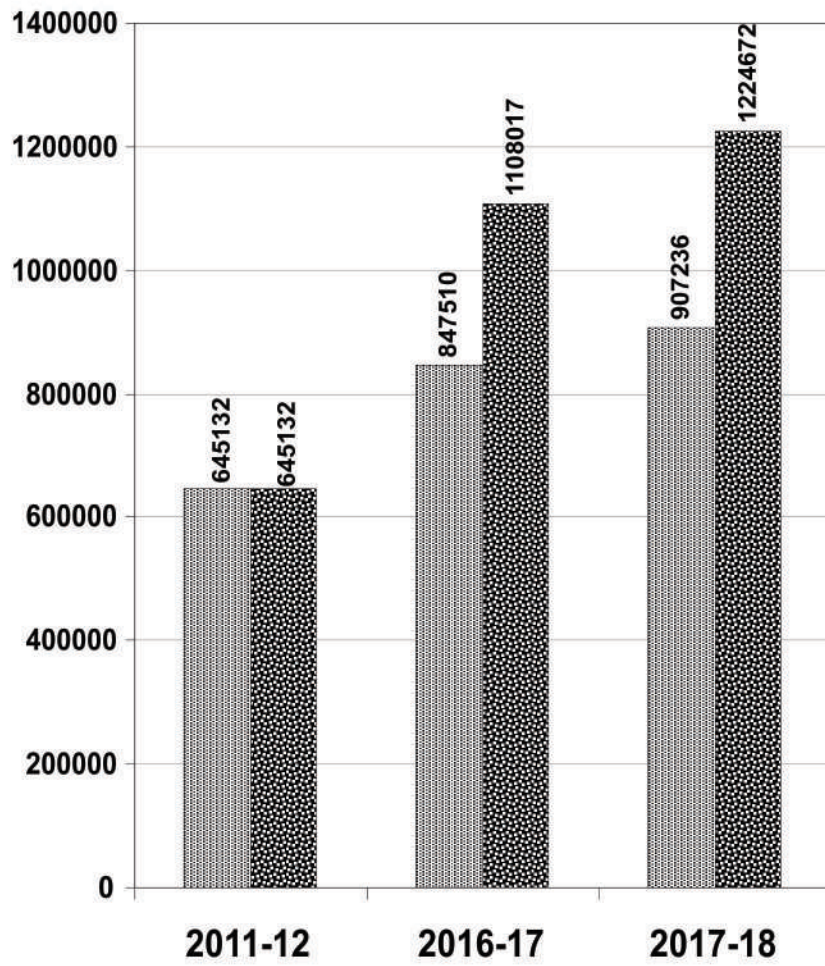


TOTAL STATE INCOME OF U.P.

■ At 2011-12 Prices

■ At Current Prices

in crore Rs.

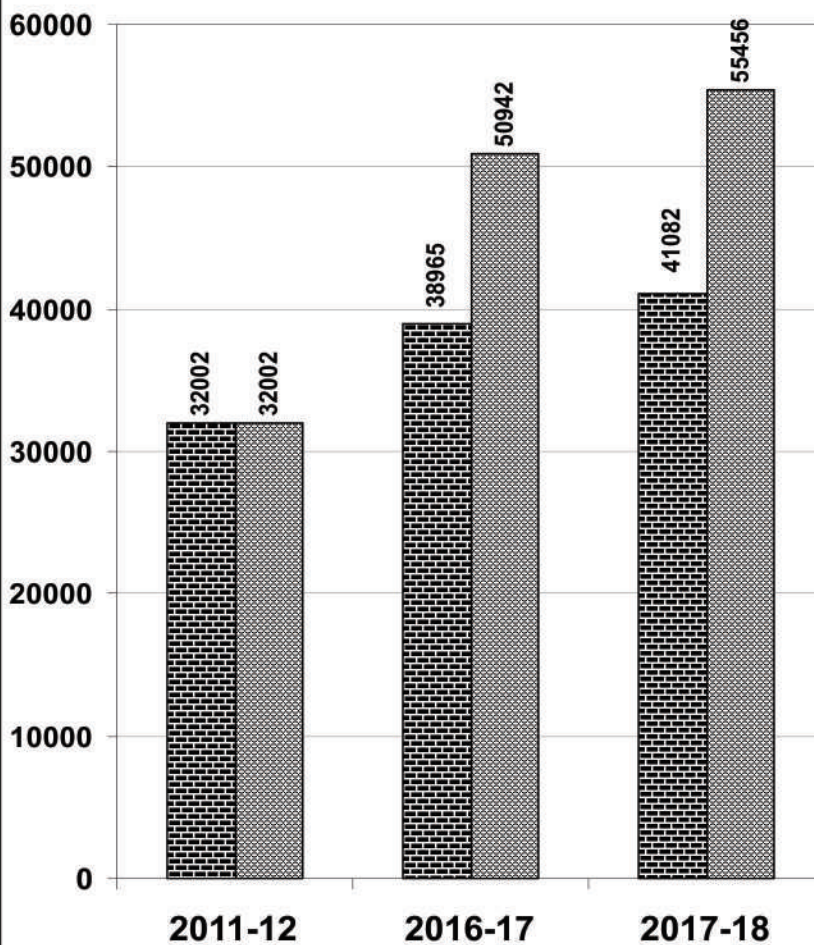


PER CAPITA STATE INCOME OF U.P.

■ At 2011-12 Prices

▨ At Current Prices

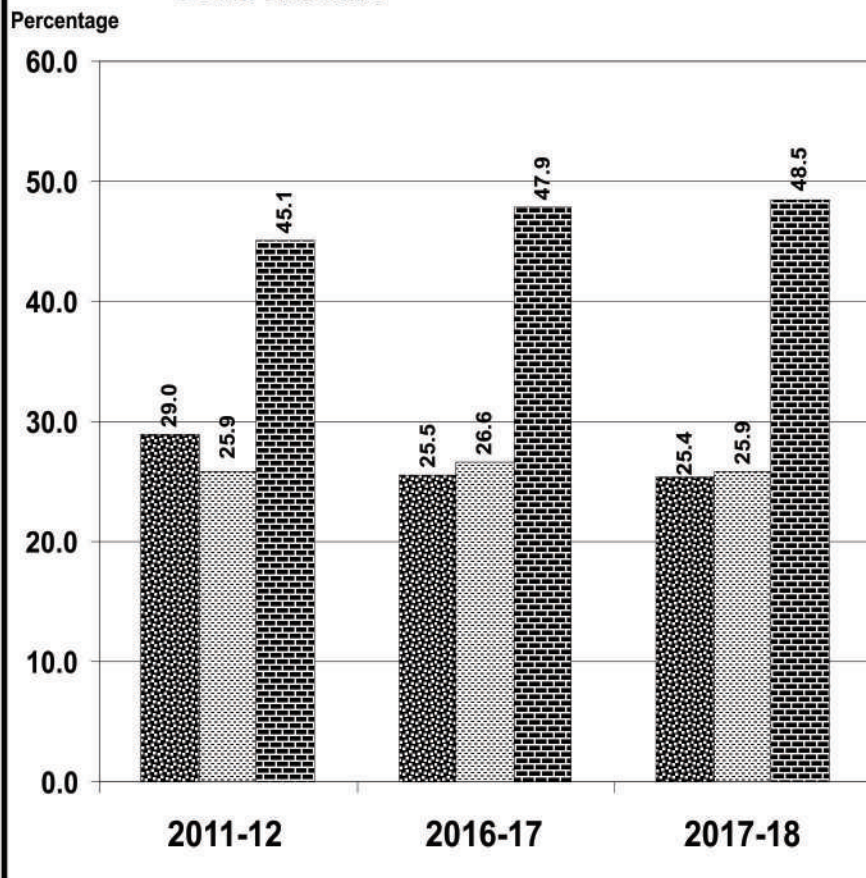
IN RS.



PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL STATE INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN

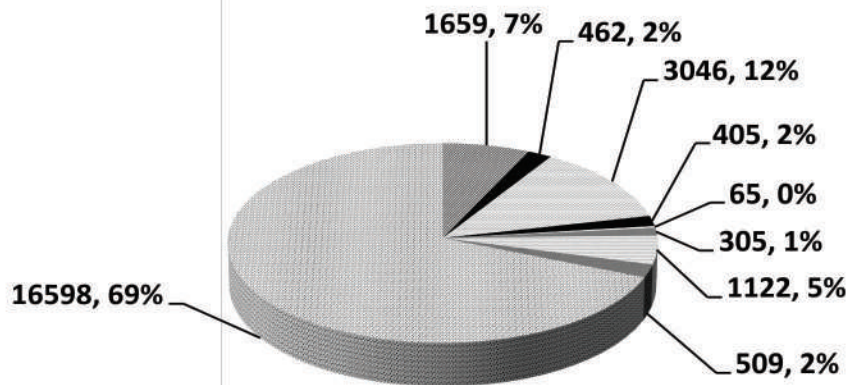
(At Current Prices)

■ All Primary Subsectors ■ All Secondary Subsectors
■ Other Subsectors



LAND UTILISATION IN U.P. YEAR 2014-15

Thousand Hectare

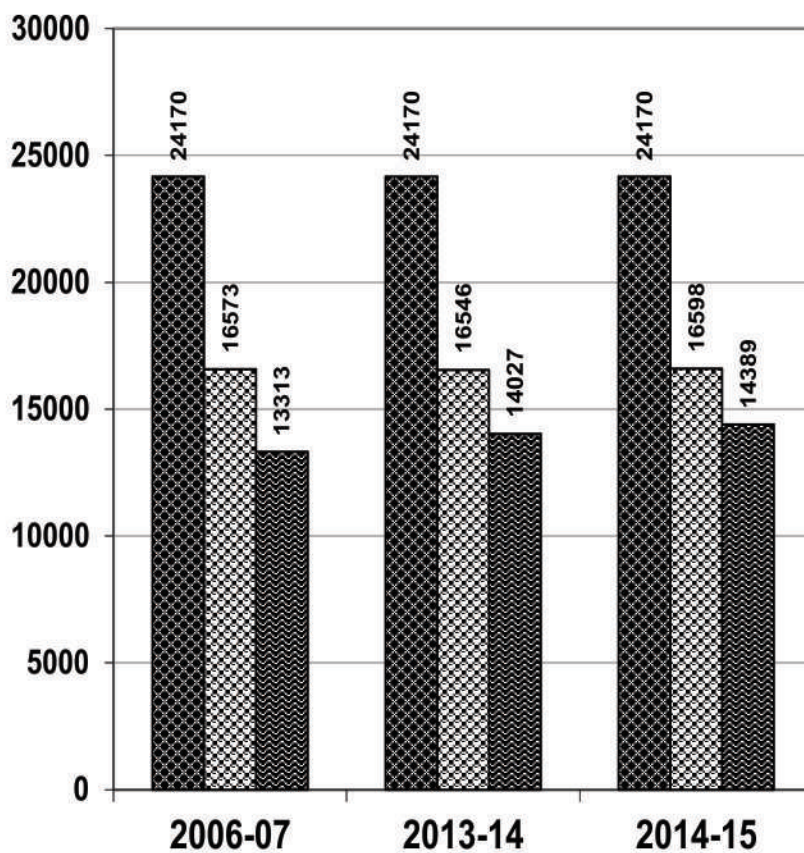


- ▣ Forest
- ▣ Barren & Unculturable land
- ▣ Land Put to Non Agricultural Uses
- ▣ Culturable Waste Land
- ▣ Permanent Pastures and Other Grazing
- ▣ Land Under Miscellaneous Trees ,Crops and groves
- ▣ Current Fallows
- ▣ Other Fallows
- ▣ Net Area Sown

AREA UNDER AGRICULTURE IN U.P.

■ REPORTED AREA ■ NET AREA SOWN ■ NET AREA IRRIGATED

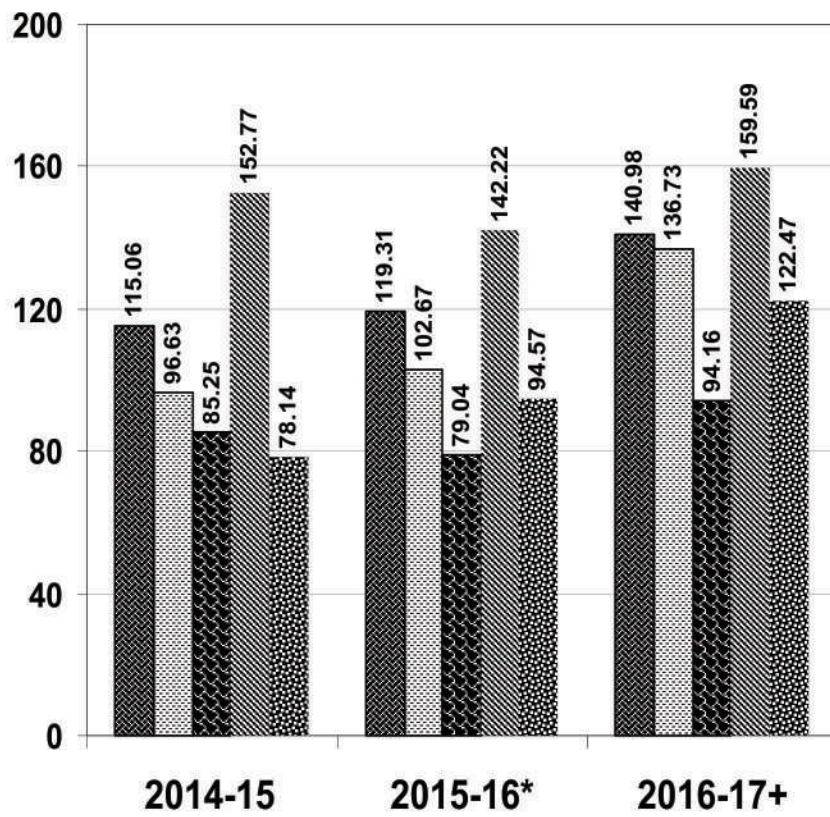
Thousand Hectare



INDICES OF VOLUME OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN U.P. (2004-05=100)

General Index
 Food Grains
 Sugarcane

 Potato
 Oilseeds



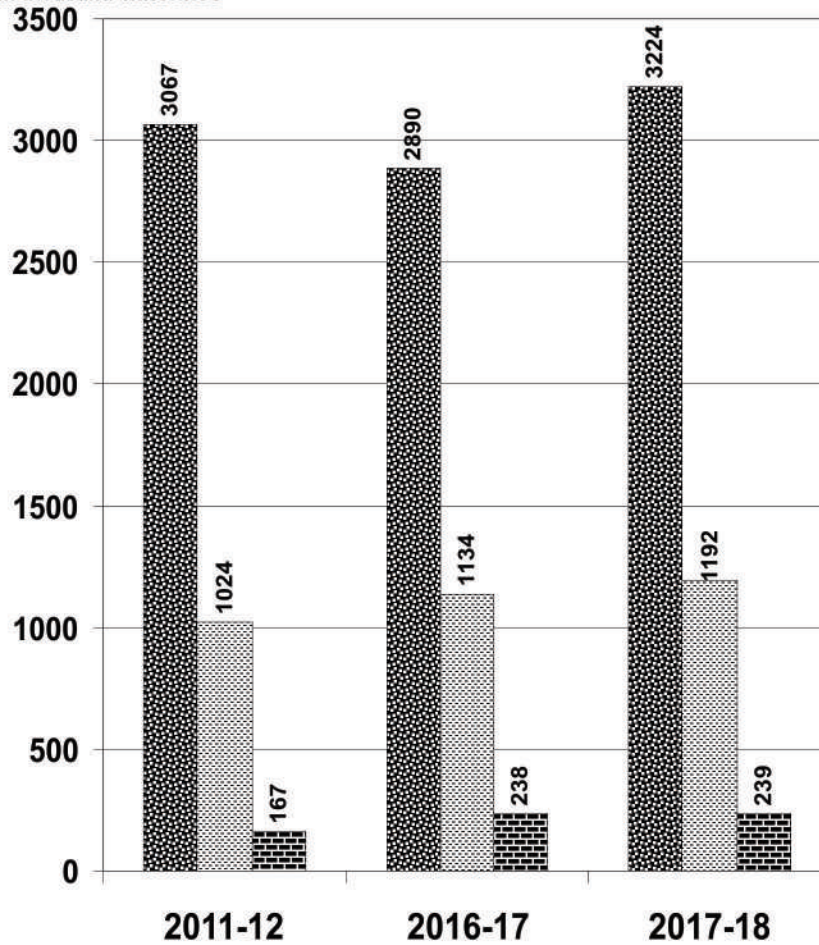
*Provisional

+Quick estimate

DISTRIBUTION OF CHEMICAL FERTILIZER IN U.P.

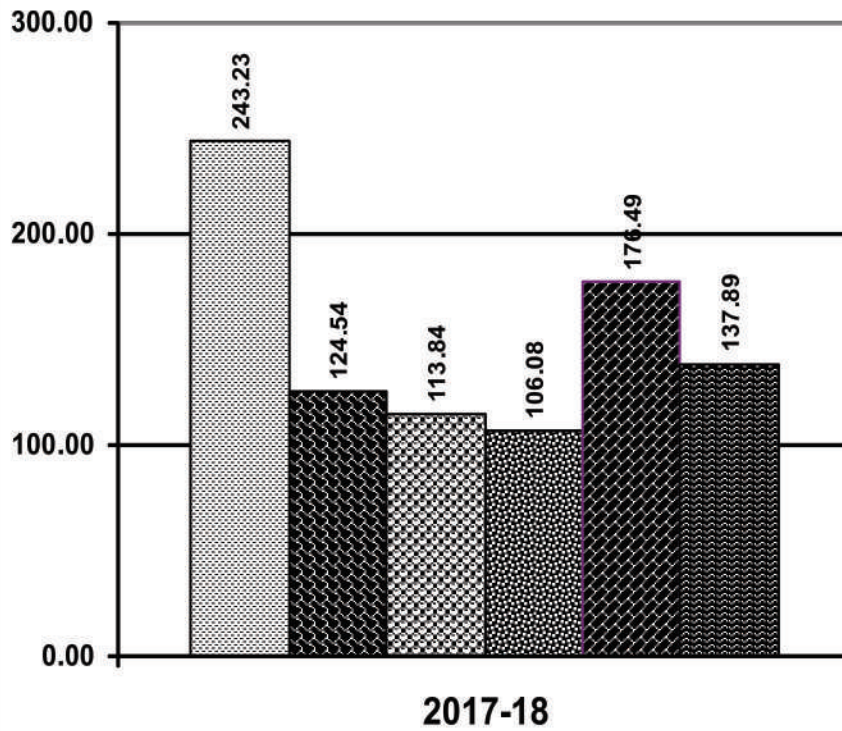
■ Nitrogen ■ Phosphate ■ Potash

In thousand m.tonnes

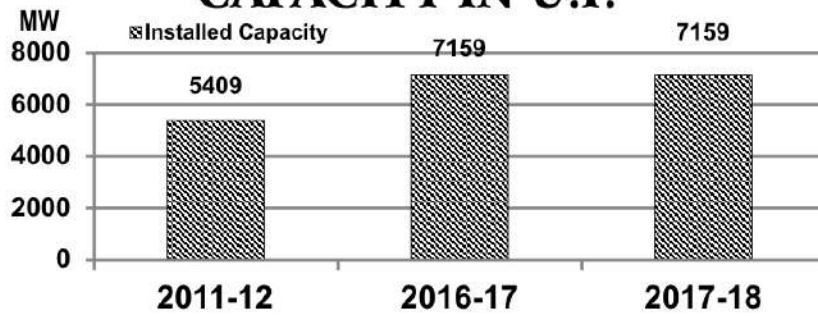


INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX IN U.P. (2004-05=100)

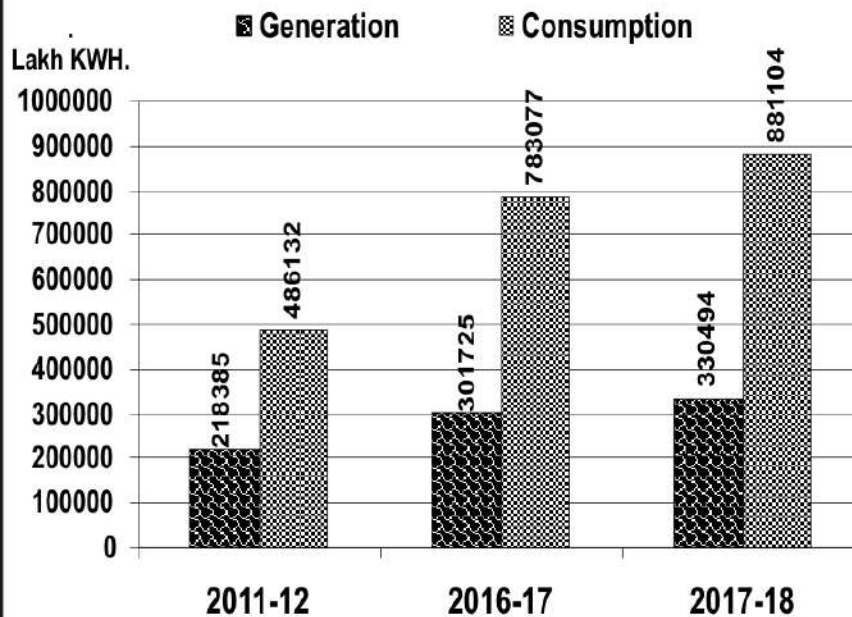
- ▣ Food Manufacturing
- ▣ Cotton Textiles
- ▣ Chemical (Except Products of Petroleum & Coal)
- ▣ Basic Metal & alloy Industries
- ▣ Machinery Transport Equipments & Parts
- ▣ Manufacturing Index



ELECTRICITY INSTALLED CAPACITY IN U.P.



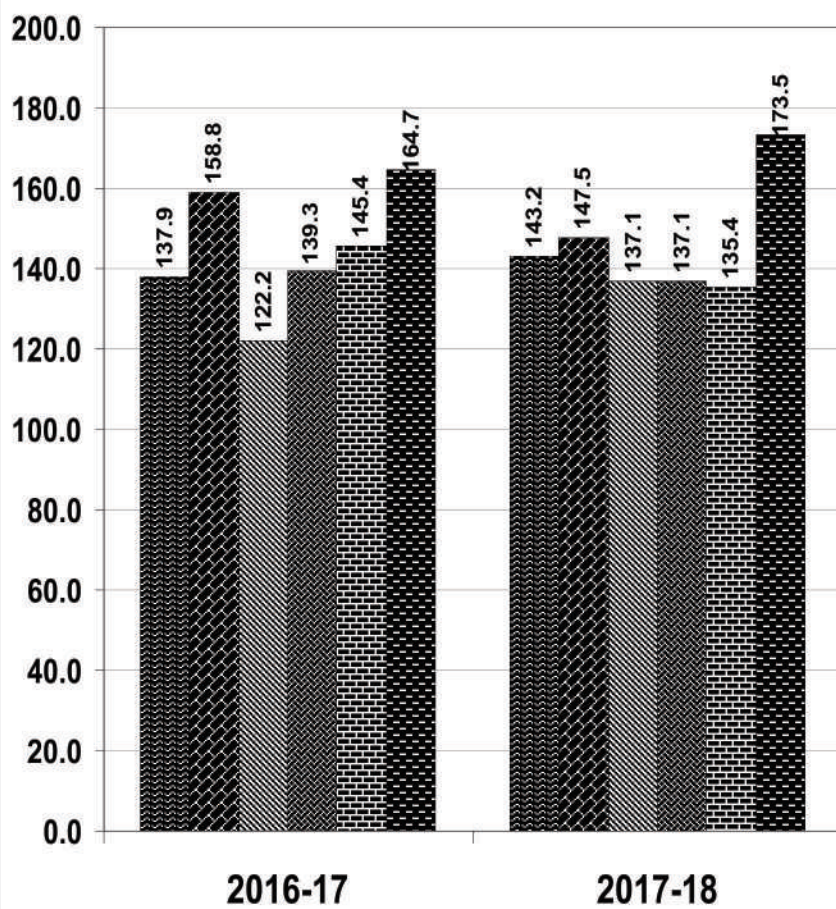
ELECTRICITY GENERATION AND CONSUMPTION IN U.P.



INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICE

(2004-05=100)

- All Groups
- FoodGrains
- Sugar Gur & Khandsari
- Edible Oil
- Cotton Textiles
- Fuel & Power



0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
1 Geographical area (sq.Km.)	2011	240928
2 Population (Thousand)	2011	199812
(a) Male	„	104481
(b) Female	„	95332
3 Females Per 1,000 males (No.)	2011	912
4 Density of population (per sq.km.)	2011	829
5 Percentage growth of population	2001-11	20.23
6 (a) No. of Households(Thousand)	2011	33448
(b) Average Household Size (No.)		
(i) Total	2011	5.97
(ii) Rural	2011	6.05
(iii) Urban	2011	5.73
7 Administrative Structure		
(a) Division (No.)	31.03.2018	18
(b) Districts (No.)	31.03.2018	75
(c) Tehsils (No.)	31.03.2018	350
(d) Towns & U.A.(No.)	2011	915
(e)Development Blocks (No.)	31.03.2018	821

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
8 Rural Structure		
(a) Nyaya Panchayats (No.)	31.03.2018	8135
(b) Gram Panchayats (No.)	31.03.2018	59073
(c) Populated villages (No.)	2011	97814
(d) Depopulated villages(No.)	2011	8960
(e) Total Villages(No.)	2011	106774
9 State Income +		
(a) State Income (Crore Rs.)		
(i) at 2011-12 prices	2017-18	907236
(ii) at current prices	2017-18	1224672
(b) Per capita income (Rs.)		
(i) at 2011-12 prices	2017-18	41082
(ii) at current prices	2017-18	55456
(c) Industry-wise Percentage share to State Income (at 2011-12 prices)		
1- Primary Sector	2017-18	25.6
2- Secondary Sector	2017-18	25.9
3- Tertiary Sector	2017-18	48.5
10 State Budget* (Crore Rs.)		
(a) Total Receipt	2018-19	420899
(b) Total Expenditure	2018-19	428385
(c) Surplus(+)/deficit(-)	2018-19	(-)7485
(d) Revenue Receipts	2018-19	348619
(e) Revenue Expenditure	2018-19	321520
(f) Capital Expenditure	2018-19	106864

* Budget Estimates

+ Quick estimates

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
11 Agriculture :		
(a) Net Area sown (Lakh Hectare)	2014-15	166
(b) Area sown more than once (Lakh Hectare)	2014-15	95
(c) Percentage of area sown more than once to net area sown	2014-15	57.5
(d) Net Irrigated area (Lakh hectares)	2014-15	143.9
(e) Gross Area irrigated (Lakh hectares)	2014-15	210
(f) Total Created Irrigation potential (Lakh hectares)	2014-15	366
(g) Utilization of Gross Irrigation Capacity (Lakh hectares)	2014-15	246
(h) Percentage of net irrigated to net area sown	2014-15	86.7
(i) Percentage distribution of net area irrigated by different sources		
(a) Canals	2014-15	17.2
(b) Tube wells	2014-15	70.8
(c) Wells	2014-15	10.2
(d) Tanks and Lakes	2014-15	1.3
(e) Others	2014-15	0.5

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
(j) Production of agricultural commodities* Thousand M.Ton)		
(a) Food-grains	2016-17	55747
(b) Oil-seeds	2016-17	1029
(c) Sugarcane	2016-17	156949
(d) Potato	2016-17	13956
(k) Distribution of Total Chemical Fertilizer (Th. M.T.)	2017-18	4655
a- Nitrogen	2017-18	3224
b- Phosphate	2017-18	1192
c- Potash	2017-18	239
12 Irrigation		
(a) State tubewells working (No.)	2016-17 2017-18	33375 33351
(b) Total length of irrigation Functional)(k.m.)	2015-16 2016-17	74988 75043
13 Horticulture & Food Preservation		
No. of Trainees under the fruit preservation training programme	2017-18	25664
14 Animal Husbandry		
1 (a) Total Livestock(Lakh)	2012	687
(b) Poultry(Lakh)	2012	187

* Provisional

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
2 (a) Vateriaary Hospitals (No.)	2017-18	2202
(b) Livestock development centres(No.)	2017-18	2842
(c) Cases Treated(Lakh)	2017-18	371
Fishries		
15 Total Fish Production (000 Qt.)	2017-18	6287
16 State Forest :		
(a) Area(Th.Hect.)	2014-15	1659
(b) Outturn of		
(i) Timber (Th.cu.metre)	2017-18	188
(ii) Fuel wood (Th.cu.metre)	2017-18	3
(iii) Bamboos(Thousand Kauri)	2017-18	53
(iv) Bhabar grass (Th. Quintals)	2017-18	1
(v) Tendu leaf (Th. Standard Bag)	2017-18	183
17 Bank :		
(i) Bank offices (No.)	2017-18	16913
(ii) Population per Bank office (Thousand)	2017-18	13
(iii) Per capita deposit (Rs.)	2017-18	43373
(iv) Credit Deposit ratio of Commercial Banks	2017-18	40.91

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
18 Co-operation :		
(a) Apex societies (No.)	2017-18	9
(b) Primary Agricultural credit societies (No.)	2017-18	7479
(c) District Central Cooperative Banks (No.)	2017-18	50
(d) No of UP Agri.& village Development Bank (Branches)	2017-18	323
(c) Milk societies (No.)	2017-18	6710
(d) Housing societies (No.)	2017-18	4287
19 Joint stock companies working (No.)	2017-18	70135
20 Labour & Employment :		
(i) Regi.factories (No.)+	2014-15	14952
(ii) Trade unions (No.)	2017	3652
(iii) Employment exchange :	2017	106
(i) Candidates regd.(th.)	2017	326
(ii) Candidates placed (th.)	2017	0.1
(v) State government employees (Th.)	2017	705

+ Excluding Defence installations

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
21 Industrial Production :		
(a) Cement (Th.T.)	2011-12	7021
(b) Vanspati oil (Th.M.T.)	2016-17	68
(c) Cotton cloth (Lakh sq.M.)	2016-17	102
(d) Cotton yarn (Th.M.T.)	2016-17	35
(e) Sugar (Th.M.T.)	2017-18	12050
22 Electricity :		
(a) Installed capacity (M.W.)	2017-18	7159
(b) (i) Generation (Crore K.W.H.)	2017-18	3305
(ii) Per capita Generation (K.W.H.)of electricity	2017-18	150
(c) (i) Consumption (Crore K.W.H.)	2017-18	8811
(ii) Per capita Consumption(K.W.H.)	2017-18	399
(d) Total electrified		
(i) Villages (No.)	2017-18	97814
(ii) Scheduled castes Bastis (No.)	2017-18	99462

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
23 Education :		
(A) Literacy percentage		
(i) Male	2011	77.3
(ii) Female	2011	57.2
(iii) Person	2011	67.7
(B) Junior Basic Education (Th.)		
(i) Institutions	2017-18	164
(ii) Teachers	2017-18	626
(iii) Students		
(a) Total	2017-18	23686
(b) Schedulesd castes/ Scheduled Tribes*	2017-18	6448
(c) Senior Basic Education (Th.)		
(i) Institutions	2017-18	81
(ii) Teachers	2017-18	250
(iii) Students		
(a) Total	2017-18	10645
(b) Schedulesd castes/ Scheduled Tribes*	2017-18	2853
(D) Higher Secondary Education (Th.)		
(i) Institutions	2017-18	26
(ii) Teachers	2017-18	296
(iii) Students	2017-18	13765
(E) Stagewise enrolment of students (Th.)		
(i) 1-5	2017-18	23686
(ii) 6-8	2017-18	10645
(iii) 9-12	2017-18	11090
(F) Higher Education		
(i) Degree College	2017-18	6681
(ii) University	2017-18	45
(G) Technical Education		
(1) Industrial Training Institutes	2017-18	337
(2) Polytechnic	2017-18	155
(3) Govt. Engineering College	2017-18	12
(4) Medical Colleges	2017-18	18

* Provisional

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
(a) Allopathic (State)-		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	1.1.2018	5117
(ii) Beds (No.)	1.1.2018	86881
(b) Ayurvedic -		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	2017-18	2114
(ii) Beds (No.)	2017-18	10054
(c) Yunani -		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	2017-18	256
(ii) Beds (No.)	2017-18	1023
(d) Homeopathic-		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	2017-18	1575
(ii) Beds (No.)	2017-18	438
25 Family welfare :		
(a) Sterilisation (Thousand)		
(i) Male	2017-18	4
(ii) Female	2017-18	255
(b) I.V.C.D.cases(Th.)	2017-18	1044

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
26 Demography		
(i) Birth rate (Per thousand)	2015	27
	2016	26
(ii) Death rate (Per thousand)	2015	7
	2016	6.9
27 Surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.(km.)	2017-18	234581
(a) National Highways	2017-18	2214
(b) State Highways	2017-18	6892
(c) Other district roads	2017-18	225475
28 Motor vehicles on road (Thousand)		
(a) Govt.Buses	2017-18	12
(b) Private		
(i) Buses	2017-18	78
(ii) Trukcs	2017-18	609
(iii) Taxies	2017-18	524
(iv) Cars	2017-18	2778
(v) Motor cycles	2017-18	23912
(vi) Tractors	2017-18	1340
(vii) Others	2017-18	154

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
29 State Road Transport :		
(a) Routes at the end of the year (No.)	2017-18	2933
(b) Total route length at the end of the year (Th.km.)	2017-18	757
30 Communication :		
(a) Working telephone Connections (No.)	2017-18	568962
	2017-18	568962
(b) Telephone exchanges Working (No.)	2017-18	3068
	2017-18	17671
(c) Post offices (No.)	2017-18	17671
31 Indices :		
(a) Agricultural production volume index (2004-05-00=100)	2015-16	119.31
	2016-17	140.98
(b) Index of Industrial Production (1999-00=100)	2016-17	130.43
(c) Wholesale price index (2004-05=100)	2017-18	143.21
(d) Working class consumer price index at Kanpur (2001=100)	2016	285.00
	2017	287.00

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
(e) Urban(Non-manual) employees consumer price index at Lucknow (2001=100)	2011	194.8
(f) Urban consumer price index (Ag.Yr.) (2004-05=100)	2017-18	147.13
(i) Jul. 17-Sep.17		144.82
(ii) Oct.17-Dec.17		146.57
(iii) Jan.18-Mar.18		146.70
(iv) Apr.18-Jun.18		150.41
(g) Rural consumer price index(Ag.Yr.) (2011-12=100)	2017-18	154.63
(i) Jul. 17-Sep.17		152.34
(ii) Oct.17-Dec.17		154.50
(iii) Jan.18-Mar.18		153.77
(iv) Apr.18-Jun.18		157.91
(h) Agricultural parity index (2004-05=100)	2015-16 2016-17*	112.91 110.42

* Provisional

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
32 National savings (Net deposits) (Rs.Lakh)	2017-18	1270014
33 Economic census :		
(a) No. of total enterprices (Thousand)	2012	6684
(b) No. of persons usually working (Thousand)	2012	14118
(c) Number of Non-Hired Persons(Thousand)	2012	9115
34 Five-year Planwise expenditure(Rs.Crore)		
(a) Eleventh Plan	2007-12	182797
(b) Twelfth Plan	2012-17	361000
(c) Twelfth Plan	2017-18	267328

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
35 Entertainment		
(a) Cinema houses (No.)	2017-18	258
(b) Seating capacity(Cinema & Multiplex) (Thousand No.)	2017-18	228
36 Hand Pump India Mark-II/Piped drinking water facilities		
(i) Hamlets totally covered (No.)	2017-18	260110
(ii) Towns (No.)	2017-18	635
37 No. of Tourists in U.P.(Lakh)	2018	2612.85
(i) Indian	2018	2573.74
(ii) Foreigners	2018	39.11

1. AREA AND POPULATION
1.01 Decennial Growth of Population

Year	Population (Lakh)		Density of Population per Sq.Km.	
	U.P.	India	U.P.	India
1	2	3	4	5
1901	486	2384	165	77
1911	482	2521	164	82
1921	467	2513	159	81
1931	498	2790	169	90
1941	565	3187	192	103
1951	632	3611	215	117
1961	738	4392	251	142
1971	883	5482	300	177
1981	1109	6833	377	216
1991	1321	8463	548	267
2001	1662	10287	690	325
2011	1998	12105	829	382

+ Including Uttarakhand up to 1981.

Source : Census of India

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.02 Area and Population of different States of Indian Union, 2011

States	Area 2001 ('000 Sq. Km.)	Population 2011('000)	Density of Population 2011 per Sq.Km.
1	2	3	4
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	163	49387	308
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	84	1384	17
3 ASSAM	78	31206	398
4 BIHAR	94	104099	1106
5 CHHATTISGARH	135	25545	189
6 GOA	4	1459	394
7 GUJARAT	196	60440	308
8 HARYANA	44	25351	573
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	56	6865	123
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	222	12541	124
11 JHARKHAND	80	32988	414
12 KARNATAKA	192	61095	319
13 KERALA	39	33406	860
14 MADHYA PRADESH	308	72627	236
15 MAHARASHTRA	308	112374	365
16 MANIPUR	22	2856	128
17 MEGHALAYA	22	2967	132
18 MIZORAM	21	1097	52
19 NAGALAND	17	1979	119
20 ODISHA	156	41974	270

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.02 Area and Population of different States of Indian Union, 2011

States	Area 2001 ('000 Sq. Km.)	Population 2011('000)	Density of Population 2011 per Sq.Km.
1	2	3	4
21 PUNJAB	50	27743	551
22 RAJASTHAN	342	68548	200
23 SIKKIM	7	611	86
24 TAMIL NADU	130	72147	555
25 TELANGANA	112	35194	307
26 TRIPURA	10	3674	350
27 UTTAR PRADESH	241	199812	829
28 UTTARAKHAND	53	10086	189
29 WEST BENGAL	89	91276	1028
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISL	8	381	46
31 CHANDIGARH	0	1055	9258
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	344	700
33 DAMAN & DIU	0	243	2191
34 NCT OF DELHI	1	16788	11320
35 LAKSHADWEEP	0	64	2149
36 PUDUCHERRY	0	1248	2547
INDIA	3287+	1210855	382

+ Includes 120849 Square Km. of disputed area.

Source : Census of India .

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.03 Percentage Decennial Growth of Population in different States of Indian Union

States	Percentage Decennial Growth	
	1991-01	2001-11
1	2	3
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	14.59	10.98
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	27.00	26.03
3 ASSAM	18.92	17.07
4 BIHAR	28.62	25.42
5 CHHATTISGARH	18.27	22.61
6 GOA	15.21	8.23
7 GUJARAT	22.66	19.28
8 HARYANA	28.43	19.90
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	17.54	12.94
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	29.43+	23.64
11 JHARKHAND	23.36	22.42
12 KARNATAKA	17.51	15.60
13 KERALA	9.43	4.91
14 MADHYA PRADESH	24.26	20.35
15 MAHARASHTRA	22.73	15.99
16 MANIPUR	24.86	24.50
17 MEGHALAYA	30.65	27.95
18 MIZORAM	28.82	23.48
19 NAGALAND	64.53	-0.58
20 ODISHA	16.25	14.05

+ calculated on 1991 projected population.

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.03 Percentage Decennial Growth of Population in different States of Indian Union

States	Percentage Decennial Growth	
	1991-01	2001-11
1	2	3
21 PUNJAB	20.1	13.89
22 RAJASTHAN	28.41	21.31
23 SIKKIM	33.06	12.89
24 TAMIL NADU	11.72	15.61
25 TELANGANA	--	--
26 TRIPURA	16.03	14.84
27 UTTAR PRADESH	25.85	20.23
28 UTTARAKHAND	20.41	18.81
29 WEST BENGAL	17.77	13.84
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISL	26.9	6.86
31 CHANDIGARH	40.28	17.19
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	59.22	55.88
33 DAMAN & DIU	55.73	53.76
34 NCT OF DELHI	47.02	21.21
35 LAKSHADWEEP	17.3	6.3
36 PUDUCHERRY	20.62	28.08
INDIA	21.54	17.70

-- Included in Andhra Pradesh

Source : Census of India.

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(‘000)

Area	Population	Cultivators	
		Main workers	Total workers
1	2	3	4
(A) Rural	155317	15103	18501
(1) Male	80993	13300	15030
(2) Female	74324	1803	3471
(B) Urban	44495	473	557
(1) Male	23488	428	481
(2) Female	21008	45	76
(C) U.P.	199812	15576	19058
(1) Male	104481	13727	15512
(2) Female	95332	1849	3546

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(’000)

Area	Agriculture Labourers		Household Industry	
	Main workers	Total workers	Main workers	Total workers
	1	5	6	7	8
(A) Rural	9094	18910	1485	2688
(1) Male	7205	12957	963	1495
(2) Female	1889	5953	522	1193
(B) Urban	656	1029	924	1211
(1) Male	572	846	707	859
(2) Female	84	183	218	352
(C) U.P.	9750	19939	2409	3899
(1) Male	7778	13803	1669	2354
(2) Female	1972	6136	740	1544

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(‘000)

Area	Other Services		Total Main Workers	Marginal Workers
	Main workers	Total workers		
1	9	10	11	12
(A) Rural	7856	11852	51951	18413
(1) Male	6344	8870	38353	10541
(2) Female	1512	2982	13598	7872
(B) Urban	9044	11067	11097	2767
(1) Male	7901	9308	9608	1886
(2) Female	1142	1760	1489	881
(C) U.P.	16900	22919	44635	21180
(1) Male	14246	18178	37420	12427
(2) Female	2654	4741	7215	8753

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(‘000)

Area	Total Workers	Non Workers	Percentage of Workers to total Population	
			Main Workers	Total Workers
1	13	14	15	16
(A) Rural	51951	103366	21.59	33.45
(1) Male	38353	42640	34.34	47.35
(2) Female	13598	60726	7.70	18.30
(B) Urban	13864	30632	24.94	31.16
(1) Male	11494	11994	40.91	48.94
(2) Female	2370	18638	7.09	11.28
(C) U.P.	65815	133998	22.34	32.94
(1) Male	49847	54634	35.82	47.71
(2) Female	15968	79364	7.57	16.75

Source: Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.05 Annual Estimates of Population of U.P. and India (as on 1 st October)		
Annual Population('000)		
Year	U.P.	India
1	2	3
2001	168451	1037952
2002	171532	1055051
2003	174956	1072580
2004	178406	1089915
2005	181868	1107064
2006	185330	1123993
2007	188812	1140715
2008	192325	1157245
2009	195841	1173458
2010	199347	1189793
2011	201591*	1205874
2012	204678*	1221839
2013	207812*	1237638
2014	210994*	1253748
2015	214225*	1268576
2016	217505*	1284216
2017	220836*	1298982
2018	224217*	1313035

* Based on census year 2011

Source :- Registrar General of India.

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.06 Population of U.P. in different age groups, 2011

Age Group	('000) Population				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
All	104481	95332	199812	155317	44495
0-4	10660	9716	20377	16556	3820
5-9	13250	11811	25062	20362	4699
10-14	13679	12191	25870	20774	5096
15-19	12308	10733	23040	17779	5261
20-24	9405	8173	17579	12989	4590
25-29	7466	7113	14580	10861	3719
30-34	6431	6523	12955	9810	3144
35-39	6401	6155	12556	9524	3033
40-44	5395	4836	10231	7685	2546
45-49	4382	4068	8450	6278	2172
50-54	3572	3015	6587	4913	1674
55-59	2626	2838	5464	4167	1298
60-64	2969	2736	5705	4555	1150
65-69	1958	1881	3840	3117	723
70-74	1535	1297	2832	2318	515
75-79	639	611	1250	1008	242
80+	936	877	1812	1448	364
Age not Stated	866	756	1622	1172	450

Source :- Census of India 2011.

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	3466382	1966892	1454052
2 Muzaffarnagar	2829865	2382914	1711453
3 Shamli	1313647	..	..
4 Bijnor	3682713	2032081	1585210
5 Moradabad	3126507	2488265	2248392
6 Sambhal	2199774	..	..
7 Rampur	2335819	1073890	1181337
8 Amroha	1840221	1075440	750368
9 Meerut	3443689	2183255	1185643
10 Baghpat	1303048	917474	364583
11 Ghaziabad	3343334	3414427	1186776
12 Hapur	1338311	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	1648115	1394025	215500
14 Bulandshahar	3499171	2707195	777407
15 Aligarh	3673889	2904140	729283
16 Hathras	1564708	1397225	159448
17 Mathura	2547184	2310776	216933
18 Agra	4418797	3922718	411313
19 Firozabad	2498156	2140745	314812
20 Etah	1774480	1611126	146346
21 Kasganj	1436719	1211427	213822
22 Mainpuri	1868529	1746649	100723

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

	District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
	1	5	6	7	8	9
1	Saharanpur	6523	18627	1937	10208	8143
2	Muzaffarnagar	6495	18601	1516	16345	6188
3	Shamli	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bijnor	6184	50624	1736	2134	4744
5	Moradabad	13157	7555	1260	2426	10951
6	Sambhal	..	..	..	..	..
7	Rampur	9201	65316	384	1307	4384
8	Amroha	5952	5295	189	517	2460
9	Meerut	10582	24912	1855	18544	18898
10	Baghpat	1840	483	161	16139	2368
11	Ghaziabad	19026	23001	3487	16412	18516
12	Hapur	..	..	..	..	..
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	7366	9261	895	4518	16550
14	Bulandshahar	4088	2765	669	1572	5475
15	Aligarh	7635	5875	2582	2805	21569
16	Hathras	1350	524	424	1289	4448
17	Mathura	3179	2872	883	2056	10485
18	Agra	10076	12057	4049	21508	37076
19	Firozabad	3370	1804	3395	19077	14953
20	Etah	2464	708	2887	5671	5278
21	Kasganj	1969	2280	3907	313	3001
22	Mainpuri	1729	475	8814	4161	5978

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
1	2	3	4
23 Budaun	3127621	2867707	790515
24 Bareilly	4448359	2830768	1536534
25 Pilibhit	2031007	1449007	489686
26 Shahjahanpur	3006538	2412595	527581
27 Kheri	4021243	3078262	807600
28 Sitapur	4483992	3555450	893725
29 Hardoi	4092845	3508131	556219
30 Unnao	3108367	2732016	363453
31 Lucknow	4589838	3537787	985070
32 Rae Bareli	2903507	2975998	413243
33 Amethi	1867678	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	1885204	1596278	276846
35 Kannauj	1656616	1375788	273967
36 Etawah	1581810	1457892	113961
37 Auraiya	1379545	1273546	101963
38 Kanpur Dehat	1796184	1612968	176327
39 Kanpur Nagar	4581268	3792174	720660
40 Jalaun	1689974	1509708	171581
41 Jhansi	1998603	1823930	147842
42 Lalitpur	1221592	1163804	33724

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
1	5	6	7	8	9
23 Budaun	6320	1135	1959	678	13582
24 Bareilly	14822	28187	4371	931	32746
25 Pilibhit	3510	84787	360	138	3519
26 Shahjahanpur	4630	51090	2312	301	8029
27 Kheri	7502	94388	18454	487	14550
28 Sitapur	6579	11611	2663	1410	12554
29 Hardoi	5822	5688	6671	446	9868
30 Unnao	3574	1204	920	240	6960
31 Lucknow	20493	23883	3877	4975	13753
32 Rae Bareli	3634	2424	722	397	9141
33 Amethi	..	..	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	3137	3160	3161	487	2135
35 Kannauj	1263	504	2033	606	2455
36 Etawah	1362	1045	1733	3917	1900
37 Auraiya	1004	371	332	228	2101
38 Kanpur Dehat	1300	478	819	155	4137
39 Kanpur Nagar	15751	29676	2733	5710	14564
40 Jalaun	1148	463	2875	256	3943
41 Jhansi	7050	4951	1203	7328	6299
42 Lalitpur	1351	1034	69	20390	1220

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
1	2	3	4
43 Hamirpur	1104285	1010014	91269
44 Mahoba	875958	815142	57454
45 Banda	1799410	1637549	157612
46 Chitrakoot	991730	955372	34559
47 Fatehpur	2632733	2274674	350700
48 Pratapgarh	3209141	2731351	452394
49 Kaushambi	1599596	1372381	220423
50 Prayagraj	5954391	5102041	796756
51 Barabanki	3260699	2505444	737106
52 Faizabad	2470996	2094271	365806
53 Ambedkar Nagar	2397888	1985654	401678
54 Sultanpur	2431491	3119590	650261
55 Bahraich	3487731	2291892	1169330
56 Shravasti	1117361	768643	343981
57 Balrampur	2148665	1333242	805975
58 Gonda	3433919	2739076	678615
59 Siddharth Nagar	2559297	1789704	748073
60 Basti	2464464	2082976	364510
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1715183	1300586	404410

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
1	5	6	7	8	9
43 Hamirpur	814	196	74	41	1877
44 Mahoba	965	389	94	234	1680
45 Banda	1367	231	168	916	1567
46 Chitrakoot	693	63	101	285	657
47 Fatehpur	2201	402	172	199	4385
48 Pratapgarh	3920	1451	7795	746	11484
49 Kaushambi	2225	522	687	545	2813
50 Prayagraj	13782	4377	4391	2247	30797
51 Barabanki	4857	2090	1553	3016	6633
52 Faizabad	3225	1912	737	358	4687
53 Ambedkar Nagar	2536	869	1817	235	5099
54 Sultanpur	4453	1629	9989	426	10769
55 Bahraich	6400	8212	2793	1177	7927
56 Shrawasti	1427	407	323	68	2512
57 Balrampur	3228	900	1866	198	3256
58 Gonda	4735	1893	649	338	8613
59 Siddharth Nagar	3042	681	11964	179	5654
60 Basti	3493	900	9753	107	2725
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1766	447	4393	95	3486

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajanj	2684703	2196884	458650
63 Gorakhpur	4440895	4009037	403847
64 Kushinagar	3564544	2928462	620244
65 Deoria	3100946	2730957	358539
66 Azamgarh	4613913	3878626	718692
67 Mau	2205968	1769937	428555
68 Ballia	3239774	3004240	213440
69 Jaunpur	4494204	3981502	483750
70 Ghazipur	3620268	3233790	368153
71 Chandauli	1952756	1727869	215081
72 Varanasi	3676841	3107681	546987
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1578213	1368291	203887
74 Mirzapur	2496970	2292534	195765
75 Sonbhadra	1862559	1738769	103567
Uttar Pradesh	199812341	159312654	38483967

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

	District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
	1	5	6	7	8	9
62	Mahrajganj	3527	1381	16030	243	7988
63	Gorakhpur	9662	2123	2848	460	12918
64	Kushinagar	5006	767	4619	383	5063
65	Deoria	3626	818	1182	209	5615
66	Azamgarh	3810	719	5652	183	6231
67	Mau	2109	340	564	155	4308
68	Ballia	4463	892	1595	233	14911
69	Jaunpur	4947	1286	7898	349	14472
70	Ghazipur	4181	810	3145	213	9976
71	Chandauli	2153	1389	340	100	5824
72	Varanasi	7696	3309	1146	1898	8124
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	1365	199	1562	161	2748
74	Mirzapur	2373	1133	341	701	4123
75	Sonbhadra	3963	1649	1747	487	12377
	Uttar Pradesh	356448	643500	206285	213267	596220

Note :- Data of newly constructed districts after census 2011 and their mother districts eg. Raibareli, Sultanpur, Amethi, Moradabad, Badaun, Sambhal, Muzaffarnagar, Shamli, Ghaziabad and Hapur are taken from the related District Sankhikiya Patrika year 2017.

.. Included in mother District

Source : Census of India, 2011.

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area ,Density in U.P

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
1.Saharanpur	3689	940
2.Muzaffarnagar	2796	1012
3.Shamli	1212	1084
4.Bijnor	4561	807
5.Moradabad	2271	1377
6.Sambhal	2453	897
7.Rampur	2367	987
8.Amroha	2249	818
9.Meerut	2559	1346
10.Baghpat	1321	986
11.Ghaziabad	910	3674
12.Hapur	660	2028
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	1282	1286
14.Bulandshahr	4512	776
15.Aligarh	3650	1007
16.Hathras	1840	850
17.Mathura	3340	763
18.Agra	4041	1094
19.Firozabad	2407	1038
20.Etah	2431	730
21.Kasganj	1955	735
22.Mainpuri	2760	677

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area , Density in U.P.

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
23.Badaun	4234	739
24.Bareilly	4120	1080
25.Pilibhit	3686	551
26.Shahjahanpur	4388	685
27.Kheri	7680	524
28.Sitapur	5743	781
29.Hardoi	5986	684
30.Unnao	4558	682
31.Lucknow	2528	1816
32.Raebareli	4043	718
33.Amethi	2329	802
34.Farrukhabad	2181	864
35.Kannauj	2093	792
36.Etawah	2311	685
37.Auraiya	2016	684
38.Kanpur Dehat	3021	595
39.Kanpur Nagar	3155	1452
40.Jalaun	4565	370
41.Jhansi	5024	398
42.Lalitpur	5039	242

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area, Density in U.P.

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
43.Hamirpur	4021	275
44.Mahoba	3144	279
45.Banda	4408	408
46.Chitrakoot	3216	308
47.Fatehpur	4152	634
48.Pratapgarh	3717	863
49.Kausambi	1779	899
50.Prayagraj	5482	1086
51.Barabanki	4402	741
52.Faizabad	2341	1056
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2350	1020
54.Sultanpur	2673	910
55.Bahraich	5237	666
56.Shrawasti	1640	681
57.Balrampur	3349	642
58.Gonda	4003	858
59.Siddharth Nagar	2895	884
60.Basti	2688	917
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1646	1042

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area , Density in U.P

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
62.Maharajganj	2952	910
63.Gorakhpur	3321	1337
64.Kushi Nagar	2905	1227
65.Deoria	2540	1221
66.Azamgarh	4054	1138
67.Mau	1713	1288
68.Ballia	2981	1087
69.Jaunpur	4038	1113
70.Ghazipur	3377	1072
71handauli	2541	769
72.Varanasi	1535	2395
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1015	1555
74.Mirzapur	4405	567
75.Sonbhadra	6905	270
Uttar Pradesh	240928	829
India	3287263+	382

+ 120849 Square Km. disputed area is also included.

Source :-Census of India, 2011

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1.Saharanpur	3466382	1834106	1632276
2.Muzaffarnagar	2829865	1494360	1335505
3.Shamli	1313647	699388	614259
4.Bijnor	3682713	1921215	1761498
5.Moradabad	3126507	1637031	1489476
6.Sambhal	2199774	1160046	1039728
7.Rampur	2335819	1223889	1111930
8.Amroha	1840221	963449	876772
9.Meerut	3443689	1825743	1617946
10.Baghat	1303048	700070	602978
11.Ghaziabad	3343334	1779924	1563410
12.Hapur	1338311	708910	629401
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	1648115	890214	757901
14.Bulandshahr	3499171	1845260	1653911
15.Aligarh	3673889	1951996	1721893
16.Hathras	1564708	836127	728581
17.Mathura	2547184	1367125	1180059
18.Agra	4418797	2364953	2053844
19.Firozabad	2498156	1332046	1166110
20.Etah	1774480	947339	827141
21.Kasganj	1436719	764165	672554
22.Mainpuri	1868529	993377	875152

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	5	6
1.Saharanpur	2399856	1269803	1130053
2.Muzaffarnagar	2024655	1070566	954089
3.Shamli	927545	494752	432793
4.Bijnor	2757401	1438412	1318989
5.Moradabad	1969982	1032393	937589
6.Sambhal	1731335	914700	816635
7.Rampur	1747172	916878	830294
8.Amroha	1381508	724539	656969
9.Meerut	1684507	894920	789587
10.Baghpat	1028023	553807	474216
11.Ghaziabad	578278	309956	268322
12.Hapur	940063	497840	442223
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	673806	359605	314201
14.Bulandshahr	2631742	1390490	1241252
15.Aligarh	2456698	1308923	1147775
16.Hathras	1232015	659814	572201
17.Mathura	1791191	962028	829163
18.Agra	2394602	1285184	1109418
19.Firozabad	1664987	891872	773115
20.Etah	1506338	805589	700749
21.Kasganj	1148512	612556	535956
22.Mainpuri	1580087	842374	737713

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	8	9
1.Saharanpur	1066526	564303	502223
2.Muzaffarnagar	805210	423794	381416
3.Shamli	386102	204636	181466
4.Bijnor	925312	482803	442509
5.Moradabad	1156525	604638	551887
6.Sambhal	468439	245346	223093
7.Rampur	588647	307011	281636
8.Amroha	458713	238910	219803
9.Meerut	1759182	930823	828359
10.Baghpat	275025	146263	128762
11.Ghaziabad	2765056	1469968	1295088
12.Hapur	398248	21070	187178
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	974309	530609	443700
14.Bulandshahr	867429	454770	412659
15.Aligarh	1217191	643073	574118
16.Hathras	332693	176313	156380
17.Mathura	755993	405097	350896
18.Agra	2024195	1079769	944426
19.Firozabad	833169	440174	392995
20.Etah	268142	141750	126392
21.Kasganj	288207	151609	136598
22.Mainpuri	288442	151003	137439

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
1.Saharanpur	764450	627371	980	148
2.Muzaffarnagar	413250	340611	221	164
3.Shamli	147146	117029	107	95
4.Bijnor	787444	716442	3058	2974
5.Moradabad	441148	330401	643	157
6.Sambhal	363201	317640	46	15
7.Rampur	307936	277838	358	122
8.Amroha	318001	276283	164	31
9.Meerut	624149	347463	3390	222
10.Baghpur	149060	125954	14	13
11.Ghaziabad	480053	100668	3843	3364
12.Hapur	293410	187005	125	107
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	216105	129086	2215	220
14.Bulandshahr	725600	606673	198	41
15.Aligarh	755254	564827	629	274
16.Hathras	387554	318235	268	233
17.Mathura	506580	400917	1520	313
18.Agra	991325	505140	7255	1113
19.Firozabad	473890	333275	2565	108
20.Etah	281011	245671	140	34
21.Kasganj	254299	222875	150	120
22.Mainpuri	368206	319437	478	476

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
23.Badaun	3127621	1670355	1457266
24.Bareilly	4448359	2357665	2090694
25.Pilibhit	2031007	1072002	959005
26.Shahjahanpur	3006538	1606403	1400135
27.Kheri	4021243	2123187	1898056
28.Sitapur	4483992	2375264	2108728
29.Hardoi	4092845	2191442	1901403
30.Unnao	3108367	1630087	1478280
31.Lucknow	4589838	2394476	2195362
32.Raebareli	2903507	1495244	1408263
33.Amethi	1867678	945235	922443
34.Farrukhabad	1885204	1006240	878964
35.Kannauj	1656616	881776	774840
36.Etawah	1581810	845856	735954
37.Auraiya	1379545	740040	639505
38.Kanpur Dehat	1796184	963255	832929
39.Kanpur Nagar	4581268	2459806	2121462
40.Jalaun	1689974	906092	783882
41.Jhansi	1998603	1057436	941167
42.Lalitpur	1221592	641011	580581

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

जनपद	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	5	6
23.Badaun	2534367	359792	1174575
24.Bareilly	2879950	1530356	1349594
25.Pilibhit	1679592	886789	792803
26.Shahjahanpur	2412446	1293714	1118732
27.Kheri	3560208	1880679	1679529
28.Sitapur	3953208	2098123	1855085
29.Hardoi	3551039	1906147	1644892
30.Unnao	2576721	1351897	1224824
31.Lucknow	1550842	813752	737090
32.Raebareli	2622247	1348997	1273250
33.Amethi	1734841	876833	858008
34.Farrukhabad	1469019	785301	683718
35.Kannauj	1375775	734245	641530
36.Etawah	1215511	652740	562771
37.Auraiya	1145323	616494	528829
38.Kanpur Dehat	1622761	871508	751253
39.Kanpur Nagar	1565623	837260	728363
40.Jalaun	1271074	683656	587418
41.Jhansi	1165119	615629	549490
42.Lalitpur	1046214	549478	496736

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	8	9
23.Badaun	593254	310563	282691
24.Bareilly	1568409	827309	741100
25.Pilibhit	351415	185213	166202
26.Shahjahanpur	594092	312689	281403
27.Kheri	461035	242508	218527
28.Sitapur	530784	277141	253643
29.Hardoi	541806	285295	256511
30.Unnao	531646	278190	253456
31.Lucknow	3038996	1580724	1458272
32.Raebareli	281260	146247	135013
33.Amethi	132837	68402	64435
34.Farrukhabad	416185	220939	195246
35.Kannauj	280841	147531	133310
36.Etawah	366299	193116	173183
37.Auraiya	234222	123546	110676
38.Kanpur Dehat	173423	91747	81676
39.Kanpur Nagar	3015645	1622546	1393099
40.Jalaun	418900	222436	196464
41.Jhansi	833484	441807	391677
42.Lalitpur	175378	91533	83845

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
23.Badaun	553497	492059	53	5
24.Bareilly	557150	442422	3227	365
25.Pilibhit	333558	304273	1714	1495
26.Shahjahanpur	532673	479352	508	251
27.Kheri	1061782	1019387	53375	52446
28.Sitapur	1446427	1393577	1602	1257
29.Hardoi	1274505	1209207	349	300
30.Unnao	948588	873572	2926	2415
31.Lucknow	948294	597272	7506	1008
32.Raebareli	888004	847639	1618	1287
33.Amethi	471387	454110	306	286
34.Farrukhabad	312712	256428	230	155
35.Kannauj	309980	277813	15	14
36.Etawah	388283	328659	169	72
37.Auraiya	391622	350574	150	76
38.Kanpur Dehat	460544	431972	801	761
39.Kanpur Nagar	816754	437722	3753	485
40.Jalaun	468178	375126	832	599
41.Jhansi	562505	374245	3873	1969
42.Lalitpur	240519	215108	71610	69775

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
43.Hamirpur	1104285	593537	510748
44.Mahoba	875958	466358	409600
45.Banda	1799410	965876	833534
46.Chitrakoot	991730	527721	464009
47.Fatehpur	2632733	1384722	1248011
48.Pratapgarh	3209141	1606085	1603056
49.Kausambi	1599596	838485	761111
50.Prayagraj	5954391	3131807	2822584
51.Barabanki	3260699	1707073	1553626
52.Faizabad	2470996	1259628	1211368
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2397888	1212410	1185478
54.Sultanpur	2431491	1226649	1204842
55.Bahraich	3487731	1843884	1643847
56.Shrawasti	1117361	593897	523464
57.Balrampur	2148665	1114721	1033944
58.Gonda	3433919	1787146	1646773
59.Siddharth Nagar	2559297	1295095	1264202
60.Basti	2464464	1255272	1209192
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1715183	869656	845527

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
43.Hamirpur	894437	481373	413064
44.Mahoba	690577	368009	322568
45.Banda	1523655	819243	704412
46.Chitrakoot	895398	476794	418604
47.Fatehpur	2310740	1215690	1095050
48.Pratapgarh	3033899	1515583	1518316
49.Kausambi	1475140	773335	701805
50.Prayagraj	4481518	2340959	2140559
51.Barabanki	2929896	1533455	1396441
52.Faizabad	2130743	1079257	1051486
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2117158	1067762	1049396
54.Sultanpur	2284599	1150003	1134596
55.Bahraich	3203687	1695122	1508565
56.Shrawasti	1078712	573681	505031
57.Balrampur	1982274	1027943	954331
58.Gonda	3208890	1669058	1539832
59.Siddharth Nagar	2398606	1212141	1186465
60.Basti	2326367	1182846	1143521
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1586652	802609	784043

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
43.Hamirpur	209848	112164	97684
44.Mahoba	185381	98349	87032
45.Banda	275755	146633	129122
46.Chitrakoot	96332	50927	45405
47.Fatehpur	321993	169032	152961
48.Pratapgarh	175242	90502	84740
49.Kausambi	124456	65150	59306
50.Prayagraj	1472873	790848	682025
51.Barabanki	330803	173618	157185
52.Faizabad	340253	180371	159882
53.Ambedkar Nagar	280730	144648	136082
54.Sultanpur	146892	76646	70246
55.Bahraich	284044	148762	135282
56.Shrawasti	38649	20216	18433
57.Balrampur	166391	86778	79613
58.Gonda	225029	118088	106941
59.Siddharth Nagar	160691	82954	77737
60.Basti	138097	72426	65671
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	128531	67047	61484

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
43.Hamirpur	241198	198693	474	45
44.Mahoba	220898	188781	647	250
45.Banda	387855	344057	163	61
46.Chitrakoot	266655	246900	366	361
47.Fatehpur	651480	604239	340	304
48.Pratapgarh	709252	691199	723	453
49.Kausambi	555397	532594	193	101
50.Prayagraj	1309851	1108075	7955	4861
51.Barabanki	864559	833812	610	508
52.Faizabad	555047	519511	931	721
53.Ambedkar Nagar	591125	562930	746	690
54.Sultanpur	522563	509185	527	517
55.Bahraich	509307	494161	11159	10961
56.Shrawasti	189334	187982	5534	5517
57.Balrampur	277212	268612	24887	24750
58.Gonda	531973	515769	870	626
59.Siddharth Nagar	408763	392650	12021	10590
60.Basti	513959	493904	3620	3240
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	369039	353460	1593	1561

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
62.Maharajganj	2684703	1381754	1302949
63.Gorakhpur	4440895	2277777	2163118
64.Kushi Nagar	3564544	1818055	1746489
65.Deoria	3100946	1537436	1563510
66.Azamgarh	4613913	2285004	2328909
67.Mau	2205968	1114709	1091259
68.Ballia	3239774	1672902	1566872
69.Jaunpur	4494204	2220465	2273739
70.Ghazipur	3620268	1855075	1765193
71handauli	1952756	1017905	934851
72.Varanasi	3676841	1921857	1754984
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1578213	807099	771114
74.Mirzapur	2496970	1312302	1184668
75.Sonbhadra	1862559	971344	891215
Uttar Pradesh	199812341	104480510	95331831
India	1210569573	623121843	587447730

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Rural Population, 2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
62. Maharajganj	2549973	1312126	1237847
63. Gorakhpur	3604766	1838726	1766040
64. Kushi Nagar	3396437	1730377	1666060
65. Deoria	2784143	1373111	1411032
66. Azamgarh	4220512	2082707	2137805
67. Mau	1706760	858843	847917
68. Ballia	2935665	1514018	1421647
69. Jaunpur	4147624	2041217	2106407
70. Ghazipur	3345908	1711651	1634257
71. handauli	1710203	890630	819573
72. Varanasi	2079790	1076526	1003264
73. Sant Ravidas Nagar	1348911	686589	662322
74. Mirzapur	2149403	1127138	1022265
75. Sonbhadra	1548217	803345	744872
Uttar Pradesh	155317278	80992995	74324283
	(77.73)	(77.52)	(77.96)
India	833463448	427632643	405830805
	(68.84)	(68.61)	(69.09)

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
62.Maharajanj	134730	69628	65102
63.Gorakhpur	836129	439051	397078
64.Kushi Nagar	168107	87678	80429
65.Deoria	316803	164325	152478
66.Azamgarh	393401	202297	191104
67.Mau	499208	255866	243342
68.Ballia	304109	158884	145225
69.Jaunpur	346580	179248	167332
70.Ghazipur	274360	143424	130936
71handauli	242553	127275	115278
72.Varanasi	1597051	845331	751720
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	229302	120510	108792
74.Mirzapur	347567	185164	162403
75.Sonbhadra	314342	167999	146343
Uttar Pradesh	44495063	23487515	21007548
	(22.27)	(22.48)	(22.04)
India	377106125	195489200	181616925
	(31.15)	(31.37)	(30.92)

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
62.Maharajganj	492976	475865	16435	15037
63.Gorakhpur	936061	849249	18172	14499
64.Kushi Nagar	544231	533210	80269	76851
65.Deoria	468663	440954	109894	102946
66.Azamgarh	1171378	1123453	9327	8276
67.Mau	474537	422657	22915	21302
68.Ballia	494698	466723	110114	99178
69.Jaunpur	990345	959704	4736	4486
70.Ghazipur	726641	700013	28712	27218
71handauli	446786	412719	41725	37688
72.Varanasi	486958	358612	28617	19144
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	353103	322782	1873	1758
74.Mirzapur	661129	613590	20132	19188
75.Sonbhadra	421661	384816	385018	374916
Uttar Pradesh	41357608	35685227	1134273	1031076
	(20.70)	(22.98)	(0.57)	(0.66)
India	201378372	153850848	104545716	94083844
	(16.63)	(18.46)	(8.64)	(11.29)

Note :- 1. Data of newly constructed districts after census 2011 and their mother districts eg. Raibareli, Sultanpur, Amethi, Moradabad, Badaun, Sambhal, Muzaffarnagar, Shamli, Ghaziabad and Hapur are taken from the related District Sankhikiya Patrika year 2017.

2- Bracketed figures are percentage to total Population.

Source :-Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.10 Major Religion wise Population in U.P. and India, 2011

Major Religious Communities	Population (Lakh)			Percentage to total Population	
	U.P.		India	U.P.	India
	Total	Urban			
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Hindus	1593.1	293.7	9662.6	79.7	79.8
2. Muslims	384.8	143.3	1722.5	19.3	14.2
3. Christians	3.6	1.7	278.2	0.2	2.3
4. Sikhs	6.4	2.1	208.3	0.3	1.7
5. Buddhists	2.1	0.3	84.4	0.1	0.7
6. Jains	2.1	1.8	44.5	0.1	0.4
7. Others & Religion not stated	6.0	2.0	108.1	0.3	0.9
All	1998.1	445.0	12108.5	100.0	100.0

Source : Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULASTION

1.11 Distribution of Population in different Regions of U.P.2011

Region	Area (Sq. Km.)2011	Population ('000)2011	Population as percentage to State Population2011	Density (Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3	4	5
1.Western	79832	74270	37.17	930
2.Central	45834	35973	18.00	785
3.Eastern	85845	79888	39.98	931
4.Bundelkhand	29417	9682	4.85	329
Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812	100.00	829

Source :Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.18)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.18)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	5	11	1243	16
2 Muzaffarnagar	4	9	587	17
3 Shamli	3	5	293	10
4 Bijnor	5	11	2186	26
5 Moradabad	4	8	965	12
6 Sambhal	3	8	894	8
7 Rampur	6	6	1108	10
8 Amroha	4	6	959	9
9 Meerut	3	12	604	18
10 Baghpat	3	6	290	8
11 Ghaziabad	3	4	183	22
12 Hapur	3	4	328	4
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	3	4	304	13
14 Bulandshahar	7	16	1174	21
15 Aligarh	5	12	1170	24
16 Hathras	4	7	655	12
17 Mathura	5	10	730	25
18 Agra	6	15	893	27
19 Firozabad	5	9	790	9
20 Etah	3	8	853	10
21 Kasganj	3	7	650	11
22 Mainpuri	6	9	820	9

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.18)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.18)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	5	15	1476	20
24 Bareilly	6	15	1855	31
25 Pilibhit	5	7	1295	11
26 Shahjahanpur	5	15	2088	11
27 Kheri	7	15	1706	14
28 Sitapur	7	19	2317	12
29 Hardoi	5	19	1907	13
30 Unnao	6	16	1693	21
31 Lucknow	5	8	803	12
32 Rae Bareli	6	18	1535	8
33 Amethi	4	13	988	7
34 Farrukhabad	3	7	872	9
35 Kannauj	4	8	688	8
36 Etawah	6	8	686	6
37 Auraiya	3	7	769	9
38 Kanpur Dehat	6	10	966	12
39 Kanpur Nagar	4	10	902	10
40 Jalaun	5	9	942	10
41 Jhansi	5	8	745	19
42 Lalitpur	5	6	691	6

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.18)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.18)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	4	7	497	7
44 Mahoba	3	4	435	5
45 Banda	5	8	657	8
46 Chitrakoot	4	5	562	4
47 Fatehpur	3	13	1352	7
48 Pratapgarh	5	17	2183	9
49 Kaushambi	3	8	729	9
50 Prayagraj	8	20	2809	25
51 Barabanki	6	15	1817	15
52 Faizabad	5	11	1235	10
53 Ambedkar Nagar	5	9	1649	7
54 Sultanpur	5	14	1708	5
55 Bahraich	6	14	1359	5
56 Shravasti	3	5	509	2
57 Balrampur	3	9	998	6
58 Gonda	4	16	1812	10
59 Siddharth Nagar	5	14	2336	8
60 Basti	4	14	3160	3
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	3	9	1582	6

AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.18)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.18)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	4	12	1212	7
63 Gorakhpur	7	19	2937	14
64 Kushinagar	6	14	1579	8
65 Deoria	5	16	2019	10
66 Azamgarh	8	22	3800	20
67 Mau	4	9	1499	14
68 Ballia	6	17	1843	11
69 Jaunpur	6	21	3287	13
70 Ghazipur	7	16	2740	8
71 Chandauli	5	9	1425	11
72 Varanasi	3	8	1258	39
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	3	6	1087	11
74 Mirzapur	4	12	1745	10
75 Sonbhadra	3	8	1391	18
Uttar Pradesh	350	821	97814	915

C.D. blocks:- Community development blocks

U.A.:- Urban Agglomeration

Source :- Col.2 Board of Revenue, U.P. and Col.3 Rural Development Deptt.,U.P., Col.4 and 5 Census of India, 2011.

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.13-Towns and Villages classified in U.P. according to the Population, 2011

Classification of Population	Villages		Towns & U.A.	
	Number	Rural Population ('000)	Number	Urban Population ('000)
1	2	3	4	5
Below 200	7832	706(0.45)	-	-
200-499	13591	4854(3.13)	-	-
500-999	23381	17275(11.12)	1	1(0.00)
1000-1999	28020	40100(25.82)	-	-
2000-4999	21013	62643(40.33)	25	107(0.24)
5000-9999	3432	22436(14.45)	225	1656(3.72)
10,000-19,999	507	6381(4.11)	301	4267(9.59)
20,000-49,999	38	923(0.59)	237	6995(15.72)
50,000-99,999	-	-	62	4311(9.89)
100,000 and above	-	-	64	27158(61.04)
Total	97814	155317(100.00)	915	44495(100.00)

Source :- Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.14 Distribution of Population by languages in Uttar Pradesh,2011

Languages	Total speakers of Languages	Percentage distribution
1	2	3
1 Hindi	187979055	94.08
2 Urdu	10820232	5.42
3 Punjabi	508736	0.25
4 Bangali	241007	0.12
5 Sindhi	28952	0.01
6 Sanskrit	3062	0.00
7 Nepali	18743	0.01
8 Marathi	24280	0.01
9 Malayalam	24450	0.01
10 Uriya	24729	0.01
11 Tamil	14444	0.01
12 Gujrati	15442	0.01
13 Telugu	13977	0.01
14 Kannad	6435	0.00
15 Kashmiri	6123	0.00
16 Assamee	10356	0.01
17 Mani Puri	1204	0.00
18 Konkani	335	0.00
19 Maithily	24831	0.01
20 Santali	858	0.00
21 Dogri	2695	0.00
22 Bodo	226	0.00
23 Others	42169	0.02
Total	199812341	100.00

Source :- Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.15 District wise towns and their Population having Population 1.0 lakh & above in U.P., 2011

District	Town	Population
1	2	3
(A) Towns having Population 10 lakh and above		
1 Kanpur	1 Kanpur *	2768057
2 Lucknow	2 Lucknow*	2817105
3 Varanasi	3 Varanasi*	1198491
4 Meerut	4 Meerut*	1305429
5 Agra	5 Agra*	1585704
6 Allahabad	6 Allahabad*	1168385
7 Ghaziabad	7 Ghaziabad*	1648643
(B)Towns having Population 1 lakh to 9,99,999		
8 Moradabad	8 Moradabad	887871
	9 Chandausi	114383
9 Sambhal	10 Sambhal	220813
10 Amroha	11 Amroha	198471
11 Baghpat	12 Baraut	103764
12 Rampur	13 Rampur	325313
13 Saharanpur	14 Saharanpur *	705478
14 Shamli	15 Shamli	107266
15 Muzaffarnagar	16 Muzaffarnagar	392768
16 Hapur	17 Hapur	262983
	18 Khora	190005
17 Ghaziabad	19 Modinagar	130325
	20 Loni	516082
18 .Gautam Buddha Nagar	21 Noida	637272
	22 Greater Noida	102054
19 Bulandshahr	23 Bulandshahr	230024
	24 Khurja	121207
20 Aligarh	25 Aligarh	874408
21 Hathras	26 Hathras	143020
22 Mathura	27 Mathura	349909
23 Etah	28 Etah	118517

AREA AND POPULATION

1.15 District wise towns and their Population having Population 1.0 lakh & above in
U.P., 2011

District	Town	Population
1	2	3
24 Firozabad	29 Firozabad	604214
Firozabad	30 Shikohabad	107404
25 Mainpuri	31 Mainpuri	136557
26 Budaun	32 Budaun	159285
27 Bareilly	33 Bareilly	904797
28 Pilibhit	34 Pilibhit	127988
29 Shahjahanpur	35 Shahjahanpur	329736
30 Lakhimpur	36 Lakhimpur	151993
31 Sitapur	37 Sitapur	177234
32 Hardoi	38 Hardoi	197029
33 Unnao	39 Unnao	177658
34 Rae Bareli	40 Rae Bareli	191316
35 Farrukhabad	41 Fatehgarh	276581
36 Etawah	42 Etawah	256838
37 Kanpur	43 Kanpur	108534
38 Jalaun	44 Orai	190575
39 Jhansi	45 Jhansi	505693
40 Lalitpur	46 Lalitpur	133305
41 Banda	47 Banda	160473
42 Fatehpur	48 Fatehpur	193193
43 Bahraich	49 Bahraich	186223
44 Gonda	50 Gonda	114046
45 Faizabad	51 Faizabad	165228
46 Akbarpur	52 Akbarpur	111447
47 Sultanpur	53 Sultanpur	107640
48 Gorakhpur	54 Gorakhpur	673446
49 Basti	55 Basti	114657
50 Deoria	56 Deoria	129479
51 Azamgarh	57 Azamgarh	110983
52 Mau	58 Maunath Bhanjan	278745
53 Ballia	59 Ballia	104424
54 Jaunpur	60 Jaunpur	180362
55 Ghazipur	61 Ghazipur	121020
56 Chandauli	62 Mughalsarai	109650
57 Mirzapur	63 Mirzapur	234871

* Nagar Nigam (status on 31.03.2014)

Note :-Population of the Cantonment Board, Extension Areas towns.etc are included in the population of the corresponding towns.

Source :- Census of India, 2011

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur (M Corp.)	Saharanpur	705478	67303	9.54
2	Nakur (NPP)	Saharanpur	22712	9670	42.58
3	Ambhta (NP)	Saharanpur	15739	5153	32.74
4	Gangoh (NPP)	Saharanpur	59279	7957	13.42
5	Deoband (NPP)	Saharanpur	97037	30737	31.68
6	Nanauta (NP)	Saharanpur	22551	10914	48.40
7	Rampur Maniharan (NP)	Saharanpur	27979	21000	75.06
8	Kairana (NPP)	Muzaffarnagar	89000	11134	12.51
9	Kandhla (NPP)	Muzaffarnagar	46796	4128	8.82
10	Afzalgarh (NPP)	Bijnor	29101	498	1.71
11	Dhampur (NPP)	Bijnor	50997	3509	6.88
12	Thakurdwara (NPP)	Moradabad	44255	18905	42.72
13	Umri Kalan (NP)	Moradabad	17803	3148	17.68
14	Bhojpur Dharampur (NP)	Moradabad	31305	10247	32.73
15	Moradabad (M Corp.)	Moradabad	887871	119695	13.48
16	Bilari (NPP)	Moradabad	37567	9328	24.83
17	Sirsi (NP)	Moradabad	26519	6981	26.32

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
18	Sambhal (NPP)	Moradabad	220813	23347	10.57
19	Bahjoi (NPP)	Moradabad	37037	11529	31.13
20	Chandausi (NPP)	Moradabad	114383	17521	15.32
21	Kemri (NP)	Rampur	28698	2226	7.76
22	Rampur (NPP)	Rampur	325313	21339	6.56
23	Karnawal (NP)	Meerut	11663	1205	10.33
24	Sardhana (NPP)	Meerut	58252	9994	17.16
25	Phalauda (NP)	Meerut	19908	3982	20.00
26	Hastinapur (NP)	Meerut	26452	2522	9.53
27	Mawana (NPP)	Meerut	81443	8860	10.88
28	Kithaur (NP)	Meerut	27933	659	2.36
29	Meerut (M Corp.)	Meerut	1305429	544859	41.74
30	Tikri (NP)	Baghpat	14092	3089	21.92
31	Doghat (NP)	Baghpat	14166	3835	27.07
32	Baraut (NPP)	Baghpat	103764	23558	22.70
33	Baghpat (NPP)	Baghpat	50310	5264	10.46
34	Agarwal Mandi (Tatiri) (NP)	Baghpat	13873	415	2.99

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
35	Aminagar Sarai (NP)	Baghpat	11174	652	5.83
36	Khekada (NP)	Baghpat	48676	15359	31.55
37	Patala (NP)	Ghaziabad	9500	1865	19.63
38	Niwari (NP)	Ghaziabad	9205	2636	28.64
39	Modinagar (NPP)	Ghaziabad	130325	43995	33.76
40	Faridnagar (NP)	Ghaziabad	12785	2606	20.38
41	Muradnagar (NPP)	Ghaziabad	95208	5394	5.67
42	Loni (NPP)	Ghaziabad	516082	107800	20.89
43	Ghaziabad (M Corp.)	Ghaziabad	1648643	333962	20.26
44	Dasna (NP)	Ghaziabad	34914	11633	33.32
45	Pilkhuwa (NPP)	Ghaziabad	83736	31952	38.16
46	Hapur (NPP)	Ghaziabad	262983	91964	34.97
47	Garhmukhteshwar (NPP)	Ghaziabad	46077	2505	5.44
48	Noida (CT)	Noida	637272	49407	7.75
49	Dadri (NPP)	Noida	91189	10781	11.82
50	Bilaspur (NP)	Noida	8980	1875	20.88
51	Dankaur (NP)	Noida	13520	2384	17.63

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
52	Rabupura (NP)	Gautam Buddha Nagar	15454	4877	31.56
53	Jahangirpur (NP)	Gautam Buddha Nagar	11006	2394	21.75
54	Jewar (NP)	Gautam Buddha Nagar	32269	9280	28.76
55	Sikandrabad (NPP)	Bulandshahr	81028	31129	38.42
56	Bulandshahr (NPP + OG)	Bulandshahr	230024	57367	24.94
57	Gulaothi (NPP)	Bulandshahr	50823	677	1.33
58	Siana (NPP)	Bulandshahr	44415	11582	26.08
59	Dibai (NPP)	Bulandshahr	39818	6018	15.11
60	Naraura (NP)	Bulandshahr	22775	3819	16.77
61	Shikarpur (NPP)	Bulandshahr	37969	2662	7.01
62	Chharra Rafatpur (NP)	Aligarh	21146	1963	9.28
63	Aligarh (M Corp.)	Aligarh	874408	258841	29.60
64	Iglas (NP)	Aligarh	15478	687	4.44
65	Sasni (NP)	Hathras	13291	4931	37.10
66	Sikandrarao (NPP)	Hathras	46038	10636	23.10
67	Purdilnagar (NP)	Hathras	21885	7671	35.05
68	Hasayan (NP)	Hathras	6621	2544	38.42

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
69	Mendu (NP)	Hathras	14484	2431	16.78
70	Hathras (NPP + OG)	Hathras	143020	79903	55.87
71	Mursan (NP)	Hathras	13637	4448	32.62
72	Sadabad (NP)	Hathras	40926	13004	31.77
73	Sahpau (NP)	Hathras	8920	2715	30.44
74	Kosi Kalan (NPP + OG)	Mathura	60074	10307	17.16
75	Barsana (NP)	Mathura	11184	450	4.02
76	Chhata (NP)	Mathura	23537	3185	13.53
77	Farah (NP)	Mathura	10412	2120	20.36
78	Vrindavan (NPP)	Mathura	63005	8470	13.44
79	Radhakund (NP)	Mathura	7511	2036	27.11
80	Saunxh (NP)	Mathura	9556	4171	43.65
81	Mathura (NPP)	Mathura	349909	138041	39.45
82	Agra (M Corp.)	Agra	1585704	533554	33.65
83	Tundla (NPP)	Firozabad	50423	1840	3.65
84	Firozabad (NPP)	Firozabad	604214	65696	10.87
85	Shikohabad (NPP)	Firozabad	107404	39826	37.08

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
86	Sirsaganj (NPP + OG)	Firozabad	32098	15848	49.37
87	Etah (NPP)	Etah	118517	59882	50.53
88	Jalesar (NPP)	Etah	38130	1012	2.65
89	Gunnaur (NP)	Budaun	23665	6509	27.50
90	Bilsi (NPP)	Budaun	26604	813	3.06
91	Ujhani (NPP)	Budaun	62039	3084	4.97
92	Budaun (NPP)	Budaun	159285	15676	9.84
93	Kakrala (NPP)	Budaun	37986	3414	8.99
94	Baheri (NPP)	Bareilly	68413	1993	2.91
95	Shishgarh (NP)	Bareilly	25815	4690	18.17
96	Fatehganj Pashchimi (NP)	Bareilly	26607	1586	5.96
97	Bisharatganj (NP)	Bareilly	15975	2925	18.31
98	Sirauli (NP)	Bareilly	23650	4041	17.09
99	Dhaura Tanda (NP)	Bareilly	23727	552	2.33
100	Bareilly (M Corp. + OG)	Bareilly	904797	144097	15.93
101	Rithora (NP)	Bareilly	17186	1813	10.55
102	Nawabganj (NPP)	Bareilly	39241	6603	16.83

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
103	Faridpur (NPP)	Bareilly	78249	6358	8.13
104	Pilibhit (NPP)	Pilibhit	127988	7285	5.69
105	Barkhera (NP)	Pilibhit	11964	2363	19.75
106	Bisalpur (NPP)	Pilibhit	73551	4701	6.39
107	Bilsanda (NP)	Pilibhit	16036	3503	21.84
108	Puranpur (NPP)	Pilibhit	40007	2792	6.98
109	Khutar (NP)	Shahjahanpur	17423	3639	20.89
110	Powayan (NP)	Shahjahanpur	28613	318	1.11
111	Khudaganj (NP)	Shahjahanpur	14737	1269	8.61
112	Katra (NP)	Shahjahanpur	32440	10645	32.81
113	Tilhar (NPP)	Shahjahanpur	61444	3468	5.64
114	Railway Settlement Roza (NP)	Shahjahanpur	11489	821	7.15
115	Shahjahanpur (NPP)	Shahjahanpur	329736	28676	8.70
116	Kanth (NP)	Shahjahanpur	27137	1042	3.84
117	Jalalabad (NPP)	Shahjahanpur	38202	8872	23.22
118	Allahganj (NP)	Shahjahanpur	14755	856	5.80
119	Singahi Bhiraure (NP)	Lakhimpur	19196	3763	19.60

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
120	Paliya Kalan (NPP)	Lakhimpur	41126	6849	16.65
121	Mailani (NP)	Lakhimpur	13416	2031	15.14
122	Gola Gokaran Nath (NPP)	Lakhimpur	60172	9995	16.61
123	Mohammadi (NPP)	Lakhimpur	44968	3526	7.84
124	Barwar (NP)	Lakhimpur	14196	425	2.99
125	Lakhimpur (NPP)	Lakhimpur	151993	18397	12.10
126	Kheri (NP)	Lakhimpur	33355	23616	70.80
127	Oel Dhakwa (NP)	Lakhimpur	12958	1271	9.81
128	Dhaurehra (NP)	Lakhimpur	24518	2973	12.13
129	Khairabad (NPP)	Sitapur	48538	2900	5.97
130	Laharpur (NPP)	Sitapur	61990	5197	8.38
131	Biswan (NPP)	Sitapur	55780	34312	61.51
132	Mahmudabad (NPP)	Sitapur	50777	12062	23.75
133	Paintepur (NP)	Sitapur	13917	1628	11.70
134	Sidhauli (NP)	Sitapur	24976	3870	15.49
135	Shahabad (NPP)	Hardoi	80226	15850	19.76
136	Pihani (NPP)	Hardoi	36014	5344	14.84

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
137	Pali (NP)	Hardoi	18708	7246	38.73
138	Gopamau (NP)	Hardoi	15526	7822	50.38
139	Hardoi (NPP + OG)	Hardoi	197029	55764	28.30
140	Sandi (NPP)	Hardoi	26007	2187	8.41
141	Bilgram (NPP)	Hardoi	29768	3767	12.65
142	Mallawan (NPP)	Hardoi	36915	2408	6.52
143	Kachhauna Patseni (NP)	Hardoi	15647	7672	49.03
144	Sandila (NPP)	Hardoi	58346	9254	15.86
145	Bangarmau (NPP)	Unnao	44204	3476	7.86
146	Fatehpur Chaurasi (NP)	Unnao	6715	528	7.86
147	Ugu (NP)	Unnao	6318	6318	100.00
148	Safipur (NP)	Unnao	25688	25688	100.00
149	Kursath (NP)	Unnao	6770	2362	34.89
150	Auras (NP)	Unnao	6466	3692	57.10
151	Hyderabad (NP)	Unnao	7697	1715	22.28
152	Rasulabad (NP)	Unnao	7928	5991	75.57
153	Mohan (NP)	Unnao	15071	4949	32.84

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
154	Nyotini (NP)	Unnao	7577	7577	100.00
155	Unnao (NPP)	Unnao	177658	80316	45.21
156	Gangaghat (NPP)	Unnao	84072	7997	9.51
157	Purwa (NP)	Unnao	24467	4006	16.37
158	Maurawan (NP)	Unnao	15484	2949	19.05
159	Bighapur (NP)	Unnao	6501	1301	20.01
160	Bhagwant Nagar (NP)	Unnao	6995	2555	36.53
161	Lucknow (M Corp.)	Lucknow	2817105	364941	12.95
162	Bachhrawan (NP)	Rae Bareli	12521	5841	46.65
163	Maharajganj (NP)	Rae Bareli	6673	3449	51.69
164	Jais (NPP)	Rae Bareli	26735	11462	42.87
165	Rae Bareli (NPP)	Rae Bareli	191316	44539	23.28
166	Lalganj (NP)	Rae Bareli	23124	15158	65.55
167	Dalmau (NP)	Rae Bareli	9983	6102	61.12
168	Unchahar (NP)	Rae Bareli	11033	1678	15.21
169	Parsadepur (NP)	Rae Bareli	11853	5869	49.51
170	Salon (NP)	Rae Bareli	14757	3315	22.46

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
171	Kaimganj (NPP)	Farrukhabad	34384	8158	23.73
172	Shamsabad (NP)	Farrukhabad	28454	3539	12.44
173	Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh (NPP)	Farrukhabad	276581	96826	35.01
174	Mohammadabad (NP)	Farrukhabad	24687	9892	40.07
175	Gursahaiganj (NPP)	Kannauj	46060	16963	36.83
176	Chhibramau (NPP)	Kannauj	60986	10476	17.18
177	Saurikh (NP)	Kannauj	12498	3031	24.25
178	Talgram (NP)	Kannauj	11665	3031	25.98
179	Kannauj (NPP)	Kannauj	84862	43717	51.52
180	Jaswantnagar (NPP)	Etawah	28164	16263	57.74
181	Etawah (NPP)	Etawah	256838	33188	12.92
182	Bharthana (NPP)	Etawah	44120	17854	40.47
183	Bidhuna (NP)	Auraiya	32252	3250	10.08
184	Babarpur Ajitmal (NP)	Auraiya	29284	1240	4.23
185	Jhinjhak (NP)	Kanpur Dehat	24027	544	2.26
186	Akbarpur (NP)	Kanpur Dehat	20445	1566	7.66
187	Sikandra (NP)	Kanpur Dehat	13580	2414	17.78

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
188	Bilhaur (NPP)	Kanpur Nagar	20493	4159	20.29
189	Kanpur (M Corp. + OG)	Kanpur Nagar	2768057	425008	15.35
190	Kanpur (CB)	Kanpur Nagar	108534	587	0.54
191	Ghatampur (NPP)	Kanpur Nagar	40623	11450	28.19
192	Orai (NPP + OG)	Jalaun	190575	7893	4.14
193	Gursarai (NPP)	Jhansi	26869	13286	49.45
194	Mauranipur (NPP + OG)	Jhansi	61449	21005	34.18
195	Kathera (NP)	Jhansi	7533	3196	42.43
196	Jhansi (M Corp.)	Jhansi	505693	99500	19.68
197	Lalitpur (NPP)	Lalitpur	133305	7445	5.58
198	Kurara (NP)	Hamirpur	13408	2295	17.12
199	Sumerpur (NP + OG)	Hamirpur	39132	619	1.58
200	Kul Pahar (NP)	Mahoba	20096	5278	26.26
201	Charkhari (NPP)	Mahoba	27760	3506	12.63
202	Mahoba (NPP)	Mahoba	95216	9281	9.75
203	Kabrai (NP)	Mahoba	28564	1883	6.59
204	Mataundh (NP)	Banda	9371	1474	15.73

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
205	Banda (NPP + OG)	Banda	160473	12267	7.64
206	Tindwari (NP)	Banda	11113	3457	31.11
207	Baberu (NP)	Banda	15156	2859	18.86
208	Oran (NP)	Banda	7212	3377	46.82
209	Bisanda Buzurg (NP)	Banda	11611	4566	39.32
210	Atarra (NPP)	Banda	47419	18655	39.34
211	Naraini (NP)	Banda	13400	1878	14.01
212	Chitrakoot Dham (Karwi) (NPP)	Chitrakoot	57402	581	1.01
213	Bindki (NPP)	Fatehpur	36926	2524	6.84
214	Antu (NP)	Pratapgarh	8504	1000	11.76
215	Bela Pratapgarh (NPP)	Pratapgarh	76133	4463	5.86
216	Mau Aima (NP)	Prayagraj	19645	3670	18.68
217	Lal Gopalganj Nindaura (NP)	Prayagraj	28288	3511	12.41
218	Phulpur (NP)	Prayagraj	22998	3296	14.33
219	Prayagraj (M Corp. + OG)	Prayagraj	1168385	91689	7.85
220	Prayagraj (CB)	Prayagraj	26944	562	2.09
221	Shankargarh (NP)	Prayagraj	17785	3409	19.17

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population	
1	2		3.00	4	5	6
222	Handia (NP)	Prayagraj		21798	5744	26.35
223	Sirsa (NP)	Prayagraj		12686	2205	17.38
224	Bharatganj (NP)	Prayagraj		16345	2905	17.77
225	Koraon (NP)	Prayagraj		14821	2098	14.16
226	Ramnagar (NP)	Barabanki		14255	1958	13.74
227	Nawabganj (NPP + OG)	Barabanki		81486	6562	8.05
228	Siddhaur (NP)	Barabanki		12438	11402	91.67
229	Rudauli (NPP)	Faizabad		43091	10514	24.40
230	Bhadarsa (NP)	Faizabad		13154	2490	18.93
231	Faizabad (NPP)	Faizabad		165228	18862	11.42
232	Ayodhya (NPP)	Faizabad		55890	1685	3.01
233	Gosainganj (NP)	Faizabad		12931	1057	8.17
234	Bikapur (NP)	Faizabad		14453	6447	44.61
235	Itifatganj Bazar (NP)	Ambedakar Nagar		13136	7528	57.31
236	Tanda (NPP)	Ambedakar Nagar		95516	11876	12.43
237	Ashrafpur Kichhauchha (NP)	Ambedakar Nagar		15838	8016	50.61
238	Jalalpur (NPP)	Ambedakar Nagar		31972	29634	92.69

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
239	Akbarpur (NPP)	Ambedakar Nagar	111447	50067	44.92
240	Amethi (NP)	Amethi	13849	1195	8.63
241	Nanpara (NPP)	Bahraich	48337	913	1.89
242	Bahraich (NPP)	Bahraich	186223	8504	4.57
243	Bhingra (NP)	Shrawasti	23780	1541	6.48
244	Balrampur (NPP + OG)	Balrampur	82488	8890	10.78
245	Tulsipur (NP)	Balrampur	24488	3333	13.61
246	Utraula (NPP)	Balrampur	32145	10821	33.66
247	Gonda (NPP)	Gonda	114046	5301	4.65
248	Bansi (NPP)	Siddharthnagar	41057	9763	23.78
249	Harraiya (NP)	Basti	9158	1729	18.88
250	Bhabnan Bazar (NP)	Basti	14282	3682	25.78
251	Basti (NPP)	Basti	114657	7393	6.45
252	Hariharpur (NP)	Santkabir Nagar	11285	6818	60.42
253	nautanwa (n p p)	Maharajganj	33753	5323	15.77
254	Nichloul (NP)	Maharajganj	18414	1379	7.49
255	Ghughuli (NP)	Maharajganj	11271	3424	30.38

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
256	Gorakhpur (M Corp.)	Gorakhpur	673446	49268	7.32
257	Padrauna (NPP)	Kushinagar	49723	26036	52.36
258	Ramkola (NP)	Kushinagar	14433	767	5.31
259	Kaptanganj (NP)	Kushinagar	23526	1111	4.72
260	Sewarhi (NP)	Kushinagar	23077	4443	19.25
261	Deoria (NPP)	Deoria	129479	16385	12.65
262	Rudrapur (NP)	Deoria	34014	740	2.18
263	Gaura Barhaj (NPP)	Deoria	36459	14507	39.79
264	Lar (NP)	Deoria	28307	557	1.97
265	Amila (NP)	Maunath Bhanjan	5234	962	18.38
266	Kopaganj (NP)	Maunath Bhanjan	34782	2404	6.91
267	Maunath Bhanjan (NPP)	Maunath Bhanjan	278745	52639	18.88
268	Muhammadabad (NP)	Maunath Bhanjan	41780	23951	57.33
269	Belthara Road (NP)	Ballia	20404	3117	15.28
270	Sikanderpur (NP)	Ballia	23986	2786	11.62
271	Chitbara Gaon (NP)	Ballia	21879	2093	9.57
272	Ballia (NPP)	Ballia	104424	11507	11.02

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
273	Maniyar (NP)	Ballia	19890	1793	9.01
274	Bansdih (NP)	Ballia	21201	1554	7.33
275	Sahatwar (NP)	Ballia	20615	3880	18.82
276	Reoti (NP)	Ballia	26359	994	3.77
277	Shahganj (NPP)	Jaunpur	26556	9795	36.88
278	Jaunpur (NPP)	Jaunpur	180362	7167	3.97
279	Mariahu (NP)	Jaunpur	22778	3014	13.23
280	Sadat (NP)	Ghazipur	12361	486	3.93
281	Saidpur (NP)	Ghazipur	24338	451	1.85
282	Mohammadabad (NPP)	Ghazipur	38328	23650	61.70
283	Dildarnagar Fatehpur Bazar (NP)	Ghazipur	12855	1318	10.25

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
284	chandauli (n p)	chandauli	23020	4629	20.11
285	Varanasi (M Corp.)	Varanasi	1198491	302025	25.20
286	Ramnagar (NPP)	Varanasi	49132	7925	16.13
287	Nai Bazar (NP)	Sant Ravidas Nagar	13408	1741	12.98
288	Chunar (NPP)	Mirzapur	37185	9914	26.66
289	Ahraura (NPP)	Mirzapur	24967	9347	37.44
290	Sonbhadra (NPP)	Sonbhadra	36689	2820	7.69
291	Obra (NP)	Sonbhadra	46574	8071	17.33
292	Renukoot (NP + OG)	Sonbhadra	20076	2908	14.48
293	Pipri (NP)	Sonbhadra	15063	4965	32.96

MC- Municipal Corporation, CT- Census Town, CB-Cantonment Board

Source :- Census of India, 2011 NPP-Nagar Palika Parishid NP-Nagar Panchayat

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.Saharanpur	61271	9060	3881	12905	12789
2.Muzaffarnagar	65775	10395	3944	13201	15808
3.Shamli	..	..	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	61638	8953	4010	12025	13472
5.Moradabad	82774	12265	5338	22301	13226
6.Sambhal	..	..	..	..	..
7.Rampur	38210	5639	2677	8431	7852
8.Amroha	25873	3766	1914	5494	5896
9.Meerut	66225	8229	4671	17544	10851
10.Baghat	22265	3005	1554	4856	5553
11.Ghaziabad	144305	31132	6723	48385	13805
12.Hapur	..	..	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	35955	5687	1985	10301	4230
14.Bulandshahr	60925	10383	3247	11829	14583
15.Aligarh	75974	11503	4198	20033	13030
16.Hathras	26547	4641	1351	6008	6048
17.Mathura	51179	7001	2290	14685	9609

I. AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
1.Saharanpur	2251	3501	12224	4660
2.Muzaffarnagar	1715	3464	12237	5011
3.Shamli	..	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	1296	3367	14457	4058
5.Moradabad	1413	4238	19550	4443
6.Sambhal	..	..	..	..
7.Rampur	829	2295	8117	2370
8.Amroha	569	1417	5019	1798
9.Meerut	1241	2508	18004	3177
10.Baghpat	493	873	4220	1711
11.Ghaziabad	1725	4219	32945	5371
12.Hapur	..	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	472	1252	10568	1460
14.Bulandshahr	1411	3088	12302	4082
15.Aligarh	1118	2958	19620	3514
16.Mathras	424	1300	5197	1578
17.Mathura	812	2046	12071	2665

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
18.Agra	120117	26344	5956	40728	12976
19.Firozabad	50582	7394	2776	12868	11076
20.Etah	31245	4438	1564	7456	7156
21.Kasganj	23771	4740	1233	4031	6089
22.Mainpuri	33563	5544	1739	7963	7187
23.Badaun	69688	10959	5185	17953	12299
24.Bareilly	92300	16145	5757	23061	15540
25.Pilibhit	37181	6035	2099	6567	9154
26.Shahjahanpur	58073	7776	3717	15862	10563
27.Kheri	71959	9154	4694	17605	14602
28.Sitapur	89157	12510	4991	23541	17150
29.Hardoi	74082	11980	4079	16346	14658
30.Unnao	63730	8019	3152	15191	12157
31.Lucknow	122113	31158	7885	30205	14764
32.Raebareli	62230	8204	3673	14668	12786
33.Amethi	..	..	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	31497	4109	2698	6395	8048
35.Kannauj	31308	4961	2441	5229	7857

I. AREA AND POPULATION

I.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
18.Agra	1304	3584	25363	3862
19.Firozabad	914	2426	10620	2508
20.Etah	510	1550	6910	1661
21.Kasganj	489	1148	4260	1781
22.Mainpuri	580	1859	6798	1893
23.Badaun	1010	2933	16166	3183
24.Bareilly	1747	5188	19759	5103
25.Pilibhit	859	2149	8013	2305
26.Shahjahanpur	1064	2590	13482	3019
27.Kheri	1215	2959	17933	3797
28.Sitapur	1443	3851	21640	4031
29.Hardoi	1462	3404	18137	4016
30.Unnao	1234	2747	17404	3826
31.Lucknow	2442	5140	25949	4570
32.Raebareli	1599	3571	13748	3981
33.Amethi	..	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	705	1573	5999	1970
35.Kannauj	681	1551	6753	1835

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
36.Etawah	31196	4974	2261	5841	7903
37.Auraiya	27645	4889	1361	5272	8118
38.Kanpur Dehat	35804	5877	2392	5953	8589
39.Kanpur Nagar	116292	26237	4770	28928	18703
40.Jalaun	31251	5212	1599	6204	7309
41.Jhansi	38796	7236	1868	8522	7917
42.Lalitpur	17985	3381	1105	2906	4526
43.Hamirpur	19055	3324	1064	3313	4402
44.Mahoba	15681	2484	810	2651	3513
45.Banda	27972	4836	1448	4620	7419
46.Chitrakoot	15403	3024	1134	2759	3493
47.Fatehpur	55333	11865	3482	10195	11661
48.Pratapgarh	77912	9854	7815	22485	11329
49.Kausambi	42213	8407	2211	9572	5918
50.Prayagraj	178275	39600	9849	52145	17607
51.Barabanki	72256	11120	6119	14181	12656
52.Faizabad	45767	6595	3969	9039	8072

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
36.Etawah	640	1618	6057	1902
37.Auraiya	586	1399	4147	1873
38.Kanpur Dehat	896	1896	7754	2447
39.Kanpur Nagar	2307	5191	24857	5299
40.Jalaun	570	1075	7071	2211
41.Jhansi	654	1393	8932	2274
42.Lalitpur	366	851	3591	1259
43.Hamirpur	382	894	4169	1507
44.Mahoba	306	631	4170	1116
45.Banda	739	1371	5004	2535
46.Chitrakoot	343	540	2969	1141
47.Fatehpur	1179	2766	10424	3761
48.Pratapgarh	1409	3162	18099	3759
49.Kausambi	572	1778	11838	1917
50.Prayagraj	2387	6587	43768	6332
51.Barabanki	1335	3023	19420	4402
52.Faizabad	1119	2336	12136	2501

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
53.Ambedkar Nagar	46580	5576	3176	11192	7670
54.Sultanpur	72931	10362	4823	18659	13815
55.Bahraich	71718	14519	6648	20241	9034
56.Shrawasti	20921	3871	1581	5220	2720
57.Balrampur	30500	5840	2639	6384	4709
58.Gonda	62452	9303	4566	17740	8820
59.Siddharth Nagar	44168	7853	4287	11057	5552
60.Basti	43484	6019	3586	12479	6310
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	26997	4971	1817	6909	4120
62.Maharajganj	61861	14281	4452	14430	6810
63.Gorakhpur	100730	19396	7858	24191	12222
64.Kushi Nagar	139672	54071	6604	40504	8036
65.Deoria	71103	18412	5221	14308	10555
66.Azamgarh	76114	9524	5629	18931	13883
67.Mau	38910	5301	3234	8984	5875
68.Ballia	91847	16439	6182	28603	9035
69.Jaunpur	117683	32355	7562	26766	12271

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
53.Ambedkar Nagar	1196	2124	12895	2751
54.Sultanpur	1873	4100	14733	4566
55.Bahraich	904	2840	14523	3009
56.Shrawasti	264	904	5485	876
57.Balrampur	651	1768	6999	1510
58.Gonda	1093	2905	14736	3289
59.Siddharth Nagar	927	1872	10259	2361
60.Basti	897	2016	9899	2278
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	688	1453	5399	1640
62.Maharajgani	872	2603	15770	2643
63.Gorakhpur	1898	4202	25466	5497
64.Kushi Nagar	1005	2935	22825	3692
65.Deoria	1192	3407	14122	3886
66.Azamgarh	1984	3938	17211	5014
67.Mau	945	1929	10306	2336
68.Ballia	970	1998	24956	3664
69.Jaunpur	1978	5120	26389	5242

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
70.Ghazipur	79877	11550	5578	21232	10658
71handauli	32051	3939	2193	8134	6172
72.Varanasi	96924	26170	6366	22687	11448
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	27755	4151	2494	5026	5531
74.Mirzapur	41840	6172	2943	8116	7082
75.Sonbhadra	31048	3869	2468	7789	5436
Uttar Pradesh	4157514	763988	266586	1027835	677713

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
70.Ghazipur	1335	3246	21731	4547
71.Handauli	902	1490	7033	2188
72.Varanasi	1990	4463	19542	4258
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	706	1472	6703	1672
74.Mirzapur	886	1948	12021	2672
75.Sonbhadra	630	1349	7562	1945
Uttar Pradesh	76603	181342	946436	217011

.. Included in Mother district

Source :- Census of India, 2011

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1.Saharanpur	666388	116397	549991
2.Muzaffarnagar	853248	133282	719966
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	702548	94155	608393
5.Moradabad	748334	101187	647147
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	376231	68203	308028
8.Amroha	309560	32526	277034
9.Meerut	697192	167629	529563
10.Baghpat	293931	36076	257855
11.Ghaziabad	1264687	496114	768573
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	452879	160153	292726
14.Bulandshahr	721764	94328	627436
15.Aligarh	719952	134764	585188
16.Hathras	326502	44604	281898
17.Mathura	548029	104955	443074

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
18.Agra	763728	174724	589004
19.Firozabad	506787	97764	409023
20.Etah	699787	107781	592006
21.Kasganj	..	..	..
22.Mainpuri	402162	48870	353292
23.Badaun	678110	62646	615464
24.Bareilly	769352	145240	624112
25.Pilibhit	391065	78394	312671
26.Shahjahanpur	575643	99983	475660
27.Kheri	815113	175363	639750
28.Sitapur	904224	128351	775873
29.Hardoi	805503	75151	730352
30.Unnao	725132	115694	609438
31.Lucknow	1024762	415396	609366
32.Raebareli	740626	112799	627827
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	353754	50975	302779
35.Kannauj	313411	32156	281255
36.Etawah	339074	52902	286172
37.Auraiya	299065	36081	262984
38.Kanpur Dehat	416141	66509	349632

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
39.Kanpur Nagar	908273	363639	544634
40.Jalaun	404399	63134	341265
41.Jhansi	498657	109468	389189
42.Lalitpur	274474	34475	239999
43.Hamirpur	270331	32059	238272
44.Mahoba	188760	20507	168253
45.Banda	401707	55061	346646
46.Chitrakoot	197760	25729	172031
47.Fatehpur	587538	96937	490601
48.Pratapgarh	690942	84372	606570
49.Kausambi	274257	34968	239289
50.Prayagraj	1145427	286560	858867
51.Barabanki	649320	98031	551289
52.Faizabad	522555	79762	442793
53.Ambedkar Nagar	507213	64346	442867
54.Sultanpur	866253	124683	741570

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
55.Bahraich	508162	81226	426936
56.Shrawasti	283377	36972	246405
57.Balrampur	419348	49631	369717
58.Gonda	687821	79268	608553
59.Siddharth Nagar	499958	63092	436866
60.Basti	516349	72770	443579
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	342913	33392	309521
62.Maharajganj	585836	101646	484190
63.Gorakhpur	912910	152968	759942
64.Kushi Nagar	718671	85697	632974
65.Deoria	701479	96160	605319
66.Azamgarh	1026351	150292	876059
67.Mau	431802	58912	372890
68.Ballia	722387	97264	625123
69.Jaunpur	1050420	139650	910770
70.Ghazipur	762714	78586	684128
71handauli	445209	73157	372052
72.Varanasi	725450	204176	521274
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	322767	41604	281163
74.Mirzapur	518686	53867	464819
75.Sonbhadra	442106	125476	316630
Uttar Pradesh	41217266	7310689	33906577

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
1.Saharanpur	519229	65497	453732
2.Muzaffarnagar	633297	72039	561258
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	553356	63434	489922
5.Moradabad	562866	44025	518841
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	316917	48727	268190
8.Amroha	253896	17980	235916
9.Meerut	355934	32932	323002
10.Baghpat	222751	16765	205986
11.Ghaziabad	451271	114580	336691
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	193070	29027	164043
14.Bulandshahr	542123	49519	492604
15.Aligarh	515312	57905	457407
16.Hathras	258551	28965	229586
17.Mathura	367372	41885	325487

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
18.Agra	490205	56330	433875
19.Firozabad	344391	41171	303220
20.Etah	571725	72782	498943
21.Kasganj	..	..	..
22.Mainpuri	326668	25597	301071
23.Badaun	573185	39823	533362
24.Bareilly	557651	64566	493085
25.Pilibhit	330573	58835	271738
26.Shahjahanpur	488166	71727	416439
27.Kheri	717752	139395	578357
28.Sitapur	797345	94503	702842
29.Hardoi	715415	54050	661365
30.Unnao	588886	65960	522926
31.Lucknow	335604	55520	280084
32.Raebareli	658399	78784	579615
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	280294	30130	250164
35.Kannauj	257924	19473	238451
36.Etawah	250036	22060	227976
37.Auraiya	246868	21831	225037
38.Kanpur Dehat	376860	52864	323996

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
39.Kanpur Nagar	341143	60425	280718
40.Jalaun	302701	34476	268225
41.Jhansi	294593	34356	260237
42.Lalitpur	229394	19708	209686
43.Hamirpur	217809	16435	201374
44.Mahoba	143620	8237	135383
45.Banda	325795	28544	297251
46.Chitrakoot	175457	19018	156439
47.Fatehpur	528407	78264	450143
48.Pratapgarh	654592	75002	579590
49.Kausambi	251093	30146	220947
50.Prayagraj	911300	161265	750035
51.Barabanki	601956	83213	518743
52.Faizabad	461563	55529	406034
53.Ambedkar Nagar	474526	57097	417429
54.Sultanpur	821609	108610	712999

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
55.Bahraich	478294	70864	407430
56.Shrawasti	275270	35166	240104
57.Balrampur	388940	41065	347875
58.Gonda	639072	62042	577030
59.Siddharth Nagar	479962	58506	421456
60.Basti	489206	63798	425408
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	317715	28629	289086
62.Maharajganj	553097	92377	460720
63.Gorakhpur	754114	85644	668470
64.Kushi Nagar	684131	77836	606295
65.Deoria	628172	76593	551579
66.Azamgarh	958421	130130	828291
67.Mau	374584	41516	333068
68.Ballia	653442	81264	572178
69.Jaunpur	990212	124911	865301
70.Ghazipur	710716	67280	643436
71handauli	388238	53428	334810
72.Varanasi	459434	75017	384417
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	285445	35054	250391
74.Mirzapur	462811	39257	423554
75.Sonbhadra	291637	45911	245726
Uttar Pradesh	32652363	4005294	28647069

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
1.Saharanpur	147159	50900	96259
2.Muzaffarnagar	219951	61243	158708
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	149192	30721	118471
5.Moradabad	185468	57162	128306
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	59314	19476	39838
8.Amroha	55664	14546	41118
9.Meerut	341258	134697	206561
10.Baghpat	71180	19311	51869
11.Ghaziabad	813416	381534	431882
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	259809	131126	128683
14.Bulandshahr	179641	44809	134832
15.Aligarh	204640	76859	127781
16.Hathras	67951	15639	52312
17.Mathura	180657	63070	117587

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
18.Agra	273523	118394	155129
19.Firozabad	162396	56593	105803
20.Etah	128062	34999	93063
21.Kasganj	..	..	..
22.Mainpuri	75494	23273	52221
23.Badaun	104925	22823	82102
24.Bareilly	211701	80674	131027
25.Pilibhit	60492	19559	40933
26.Shahjahanpur	87477	28256	59221
27.Kheri	97361	35968	61393
28.Sitapur	106879	33848	73031
29.Hardoi	90088	21101	68987
30.Unnao	136246	49734	86512
31.Lucknow	689158	359876	329282
32.Raebareli	82227	34015	48212
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	73460	20845	52615
35.Kannauj	55487	12683	42804
36.Etawah	89038	30842	58196
37.Auraiya	52197	14250	37947
38.Kanpur Dehat	39281	13645	25636

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
39.Kanpur Nagar	567130	303214	263916
40.Jalaun	101698	28658	73040
41.Jhansi	204064	75112	128952
42.Lalitpur	45080	14767	30313
43.Hamirpur	52522	15624	36898
44.Mahoba	45140	12270	32870
45.Banda	75912	26517	49395
46.Chitrakoot	22303	6711	15592
47.Fatehpur	59131	18673	40458
48.Pratapgarh	36350	9370	26980
49.Kausambi	23164	4822	18342
50.Prayagraj	234127	125295	108832
51.Barabanki	47364	14818	32546
52.Faizabad	60992	24233	36759
53.Ambedkar Nagar	32687	7249	25438
54.Sultanpur	44644	16073	28571

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
55.Bahraich	29868	10362	19506
56.Shrawasti	8107	1806	6301
57.Balrampur	30408	8566	21842
58.Gonda	48749	17226	31523
59.Siddharth Nagar			
	19996	4586	15410
60.Basti	27143	8972	18171
61.Sant Kabir Nagar			
	25198	4763	20435
62.Maharajganj	32739	9269	23470
63.Gorakhpur	158796	67324	91472
64.Kushi Nagar	34540	7861	26679
65.Deoria	73307	19567	53740
66.Azamgarh	67930	20162	47768
67.Mau	57218	17396	39822
68.Ballia	68945	16000	52945
69.Jaunpur	60208	14739	45469
70.Ghazipur	51998	11306	40692
71handauli	56971	19729	37242
72.Varanasi	266016	129159	136857
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar			
	37322	6550	30772
74.Mirzapur	55875	14610	41265
75.Sonbhadra	150469	79565	70904
Uttar Pradesh	8564903	3305395	5259508

Source :- Census of India, 2001

2- STATE INCOME

2.01 Net State domestic Product and per capita state Income of U.P.(New series) (At Market prices)

Year	At 2011-12(constant)Prices		At current Prices	
	Total (Rs.Crore)	Per capita (Rs.)	Total (Rs.Crore)	Per capita (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
2011-12	645132	32002	645132	32002
2012-13	673552	32908	732995	35812
2013-14	707469	34044	833825	40124
2015-16	790993	36923	1008179	47062
2016-17*	847510	38965	1108017	50942
2017-18+	907236	41082	1224672	55456

*Provisional Estimates

+ Quick Estimates

2- STATE INCOME

2.02 Index numbers of State Income (2011-12=100)(At Market prices)

Year	Indices(At 2011-12 prices)	
	State Income	Per capita Income
1	2	3
2011-12	100.0	100.0
2012-13	104.4	102.8
2013-14	109.7	106.4
2015-16	122.6	115.4
2016-17*	131.4	121.8
2017-18+	140.6	128.4

* Provisional Estimates

+ Quick Estimates

2. STATE INCOME

2.03 Percentage distribution of total State Income by Industrial Origin
(At 2011-12(Constant) prices)

Year	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	All Primary Sub - Sectors	Manufac - turing	All Secondary Sub - Sectors	Tertiary Sub - Sectors
1	2	3	4	5	6
2011-12	25.6	29.0	11.5	25.9	45.1
2012-13	25.7	28.9	11.7	25.5	45.6
2014-15	22.8	26.2	11.0	24.6	49.2
2015-16	21.9	25.5	12.8	26.0	48.5
2016-17*	21.8	25.5	14.1	26.6	47.9
2017-18+	21.7	25.6	13.6	25.9	48.5

* Provisional estimates

+Quick estimates

2. STATE INCOME

2.04 Percentage distribution of total State Income by Industrial Origin
(At current prices)

Year	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	All Primary Sub - Sectors	Manufac - turing	All Secondary Sub - Sectors	Tertiary Sub - Sectors
1	2	3	4	5	6
2011-12	25.6	29.0	11.5	25.9	45.1
2012-13	26.3	29.5	11.2	25.3	45.2
2014-15	24.9	28.0	10.2	24.5	47.5
2015-16	25.1	27.9	11.9	25.2	46.9
2016-17*	24.8	27.9	13.1	25.8	46.3
2017-18+	25.0	28.0	12.6	25.0	47.0

*Provisional estimates

+ Quick estimates

2. STATE INCOME

2.05 Annual Income growth rate in different Industrial Sectors
(At 2011-12(Constant) prices) (Percentage)

Sectors	2011-12 to 2017-18
1	2
1.Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	2.8
2.All Primary Sub-sectors	3.5
3.Manufacturing	8.7
4.All Secondary Sub-sectors	5.6
5.Tertiary Sub-sectors	7
6.Total State Income	5.8
7.Per Capita Income	4.3

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At 2011-12 Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	38851	39593	38759	44904
2 Muzaffarnagar	41185	41967	42230	44833
3 Shamli	41342	41888	41596	45471
4 Bijnor	38445	37543	37739	45911
5 Moradabad	33576	33651	34644	42348
6 Sambhal	32472	36810	34507	31948
7 Rampur	35077	35943	43827	45865
8 Amroha	46716	48690	46531	52988
9 Meerut	59300	62212	68436	70346
10 Baghpat	42950	40583	41661	48660
11 Ghaziabad	46419	48715	51403	55690
12 Hapur	45465	62016	70929	60216
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	248919	298333	325583	307320
14 Bulandshahar	40793	42717	42976	46135
15 Aligarh	36064	34619	36211	38190
16 Hathras	33911	32013	39860	40163
17 Mathura	35797	41026	41647	39523
18 Agra	47559	64022	68939	54359
19 Firozabad	26589	28980	32247	30659
20 Etah	30768	43774	44027	44503
21 Kasganj	37107	45860	52591	55358
22 Mainpuri	24644	26241	28607	29029

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At 2011-12 Prices)

(Rs.)

District	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	27465	28916	27824	30795
24 Bareilly	41964	51236	48925	50726
25 Pilibhit	37625	36655	39600	39330
26 Shahjahanpur	30741	30156	31984	32583
27 Kheri	31060	30634	31991	32437
28 Sitapur	25182	27738	24368	29180
29 Hardoi	21607	23607	22768	24580
30 Unnao	25692	29258	27074	30782
31 Lucknow	54682	55498	54534	58007
32 Rae Bareli	19943	23961	23810	24294
33 Amethi	24635	29639	33026	27674
34 Farrukhabad	23808	24107	31991	30956
35 Kannauj	20826	22252	24368	28564
36 Etawah	30275	31767	32186	36353
37 Auraiya	26192	22350	21420	24310
38 Kanpur Dehat	26817	29639	28717	36605
39 Kanpur Nagar	42104	44940	46795	44750
40 Jalaun	34068	29264	32489	33822
41 Jhansi	38433	38634	47845	46839
42 Lalitpur	32555	25965	30519	29505

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At 2011-12 Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	31901	36279	35842	36220
44 Mahoba	40439	42290	45963	49532
45 Banda	24073	26517	27298	21490
46 Chitrakoot	41486	37834	32588	28585
47 Fatehpur	25798	29513	27499	31486
48 Pratapgarh	15524	16893	17917	19109
49 Kaushambi	25449	22910	22098	26643
50 Prayagraj	35788	37332	40823	42359
51 Barabanki	22677	24355	24958	31456
52 Ayodhya	24800	26017	24886	27203
53 Ambedkar Nagar	19601	20322	20202	23395
54 Sultanpur	28707	30492	28051	30335
55 Bahraich	16993	16355	16891	17239
56 Shravasti	18143	19910	18608	19369
57 Balrampur	21262	17665	16986	19031
58 Gonda	23061	22477	24602	23777
59 Siddharth Nagar	17578	18825	19310	18124
60 Basti	23647	25162	28920	30366
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	17159	17466	16531	18110

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At 2011-12 Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	22463	22684	22586	24940
63 Gorakhpur	20950	23030	24418	27366
64 Kushinagar	20893	20344	26396	23223
65 Deoria	18812	20433	20615	21590
66 Azamgarh	18546	18130	18951	20714
67 Mau	24470	24045	24901	26582
68 Ballia	20271	19055	19307	20349
69 Jaunpur	19352	19886	19720	20349
70 Ghazipur	19311	19853	21271	21733
71 Chandauli	21901	20016	21264	22136
72 Varanasi	27808	30270	33580	37664
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	21665	22279	23327	25440
74 Mirzapur	25066	25336	27608	27159
75 Sonbhadra	42360	39434	44219	47613
Uttar Pradesh	32002	34079	35694	36883

2. STATE INCOME

2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At Current Prices)

(Rs.)

District	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	38851	44632	46325	57155
2 Muzaffarnagar	41185	49413	51405	55421
3 Shamli	41342	49287	50188	58155
4 Bijnor	38445	43599	45597	56346
5 Moradabad	33576	39581	41970	51012
6 Sambhal	32472	45196	41299	39378
7 Rampur	35077	42134	54432	57299
8 Amroha	46716	56726	57142	65267
9 Meerut	59300	75276	85421	88273
10 Baghpat	42950	48670	50984	60923
11 Ghaziabad	46419	53884	59119	64907
12 Hapur	45465	60526	73523	65015
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	248919	342473	376782	368081
14 Bulandshahar	40793	50613	53441	60163
15 Aligarh	36064	40600	45368	47849
16 Hathras	33911	39600	58803	52889
17 Mathura	35797	49339	51964	48806
18 Agra	47559	73557	85496	68795
19 Firozabad	26589	33954	45245	39632
20 Etah	30768	60089	57837	62813
21 Kasganj	37107	58084	64553	71294
22 Mainpuri	24644	31750	37783	40946

2. STATE INCOME
2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income
(At Current Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	27465	36196	35283	39782
24 Bareilly	41964	62808	58866	63997
25 Pilibhit	37625	43693	48585	49177
26 Shahjahanpur	30741	37408	38976	41300
27 Kheri	31060	36463	37808	40330
28 Sitapur	25182	33500	34416	36152
29 Hardoi	21607	29555	29349	32481
30 Unnao	25692	35253	35233	38771
31 Lucknow	54682	64395	65450	71846
32 Rae Bareli	19943	28850	30251	30993
33 Amethi	24635	30075	41126	34941
34 Farrukhabad	23808	30330	42115	41323
35 Kannauj	20826	26882	32269	38239
36 Etawah	30275	37930	40686	48850
37 Auraiya	26192	27325	26949	31841
38 Kanpur Dehat	26817	34901	35030	44646
39 Kanpur Nagar	42104	5362	58148	57308
40 Jalaun	34068	34817	46607	48131
41 Jhansi	38433	45502	60007	59014
42 Lalitpur	32555	31072	43313	41318

2. STATE INCOME

2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At Current Prices)

District	(Rs.)			
	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	31901	39539	40073	41823
44 Mahoba	40439	50390	55472	59425
45 Banda	24073	29241	32793	26394
46 Chitrakoot	41486	42954	39445	35491
47 Fatehpur	25798	36444	33783	40705
48 Pratapgarh	15524	20402	22124	24429
49 Kaushambi	25449	28737	28724	34182
50 Prayagraj	35788	42963	49475	52236
51 Barabanki	22677	29372	31514	39535
52 Ayodhya	24800	30845	31692	35324
53 Ambedkar Nagar	19601	23557	24651	28743
54 Sultanpur	28707	36860	34138	38884
55 Bahraich	16993	19800	21825	21914
56 Shravasti	18143	24308	23851	25782
57 Balrampur	21262	21206	21415	24687
58 Gonda	23061	27181	29960	29298
59 Siddharth Nagar	17578	22414	23375	23377
60 Basti	23647	30547	35410	39477
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	17159	20850	21269	23216

2. STATE INCOME
2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income
(At Current Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	22463	26992	28407	31916
63 Gorakhpur	20950	27158	29828	35253
64 Kushinagar	20893	24796	31307	30141
65 Deoria	18812	23767	24917	26859
66 Azamgarh	18546	22279	24499	26732
67 Mau	24470	29267	31053	33116
68 Ballia	20271	22318	23834	26045
69 Jaunpur	19352	23412	24390	26926
70 Ghazipur	19311	23877	26959	27986
71 Chandauli	21901	23525	26474	28369
72 Varanasi	27808	35064	40482	46150
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	21665	26124	28743	32012
74 Mirzapur	25066	29763	34826	34025
75 Sonbhadra	42360	42106	47866	49993
Uttar Pradesh	32002	40306	43861	46299

2. STATE INCOME

2.08 District-wise Per Capita Estimated Income (At Current Prices)

(Rs.)						
State	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Andhra Pradesh	69000	82870	93903	107276	123664	142054
2 Assam	41142	49734	52895	60817	67303	--
3 Bihar	21750	26948	28671	30213	34409	38860
4 Gujarat	87481	113139	127017	139254	156527	--
5 Haryana	106085	138300	148485	162034	180174	--
6 Himanchal Pradesh	87721	114095	123299	135512	150285	160719
7 Karnataka	90263	118829	130024	148110	161936	181788
8 Kerala	97912	123388	135537	148011	163475	--
9 Madhya Pradesh	38551	52129	56069	62817	74590	--
10 Maharashtra	99564	125039	132611	147610	165491	180596
11 Odisha	48370	60574	63173	65650	74234	80991
12 Punjab	85577	103831	108970	118858	128890	--
13 Rajasthan	57192	69480	76436	83977	92076	100551
14 Tamilnadu	92984	116236	128372	140441	150036	166934
15 Uttar Pradesh	32002	40124	42267	47062	50942	55456
16 West Bengal	51543	65932	68876	75992	83126	95562
India	63462	79118	86647	94731	103870	112835
						.. Not Available

Source : Statistical Bureaus of Concerned States.

2. STATE INCOME

2.09 Annual Growth rate of Income in major state of India (Percentage)

State	Twelfth five year plan 2012-13 to 2016-17)					(year
	Agriculture and animal husbandry	Primary	Manufa- cturing	Secondary	Tertiary	Total State/Natio nal Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Andhra Pradesh	5.7	7.2	3.6	3.1	9.1	7
2 Assam	2.9	5.2	13.4	10.6	4.7	6.2
3 Bihar	0.6	1.5	12.6	5.4	6.4	5
4 Gujarat	2.4	5.5	16.7	13.1	8.7	9.6
5 Haryana	1.4	1.5	9.3	6.3	10.3	7.1
6 Himachal Pradesh	3.1	3.2	11.3	8.5	7.6	7.3
7 Karnataka	-0.4	1.1	8.6	5.8	9.6	7.5
8 Kerala	-3.4	-2.3	7.2	4	7.2	5.2
9 Madhya Pradesh	11.4	10.0	6.4	4	6.4	7.2
10 Maharashtra	3.4	3.3	8.5	6.8	8.3	6.9
11 Odisha	3.2	6.5	4.8	3.6	8.1	6.3
12 Punjab	1.5	1.4	6.2	4.7	7.2	4.8
13 Rajasthan	2.8	5.9	-1.3	-0.1	8.3	5.4
14 Tamilnadu	2	2.1	8.5	5.6	6.1	5.4
15 Uttar Pradesh	2	2.7	9.8	5.9	6.7	5.4
16 West Bangal	-0.7	0.7	8.3	7.3	8.5	6.9
India	2.2	3.2	8.4	5.9	8.3	6.6

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.01 Uttar Pradesh Budget at a glance

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Revenue receipt	25687515	30502887	34861937
2.Revenue expenditure	23659226	28651357	32152027
3.Surplus(+)	(+)2028289	(+)1851530	(+)2709910
Deficit(-)			
4.Capital expenditure	9683288	8188747	10686425
5.Total Revenue and Capital expenditure	33342514	36840104	42838452
6.Public Debts:			
Receipts	6768507	5485272	6711500
Repayments of loans	2030267	2201432	3054674
Net Public debt	4738240	3283840	3656826
7.Loans & Advances:-			
Disbursement	674109	252923	207390
Recovery	25879	28419	516509
Balance	648230	224504	-309119

Source: U.P. Budget in brief, 2018-19 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.02 Revenue receipts and expenditure in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2016-17 Actual	2017-18 Revised Estimates	2018-19 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
(A)Revenue receipt			
1.Tax Revenue	19539421	21636543	25624840
2.Non-tax Revenue	6148094	8866344	9237097
3.Total	25687515	30502887	34861937
4.Percentage of Tax Revenue to total Revenue	76.1	70.9	73.5
(B)Revenue expenditure	23659226.0	28651357.0	32152027.0

Source: U.P. Budget in brief, 2018-19 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.03 Revenue receipts from Taxes and Duties in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
I-Share in Central taxes	10942796	12140651	13354840
II-State taxes and Duties			
1.Land revenue	76004	80000	80000
2.State Production tax	1427349	1570000	2300000
3.Stamp and Registration fee	1156401	1259000	1800000
4.Taxes on vehicles	514836	640000	740000
5.Sales tax/Trade tax+	5188288	2860313	2207800
6.Goods & Service Tax (GST)	-	2860270	4942200
6.Other taxes and duties	233746	226309	200000
Total (I)	8596625	9495892	12270000
Total (I+II)	19539421	21636543	25624840

- Not Available

Source: U.P. Budget in brief, 2018-19 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.04 Receipts from Non-Tax Revenue in U.P.

Items	(Rs.Lakh)		
	2016-17 Actual	2017-18 Revised Estimates	2018-19 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Forestry and Forest Life	25297	45000	47500
2.Large, medium & Minor Irrigation	78180	90000	167000
3.Civil works roads and Bridges	99047	82000	102500
4.Education Games and Culture	1409231	53201	52000
5.Medical, Public Health & Family welfare	18593	19086	19673
6.Other Rural Programmes	7028	5990	6174
7.Miscellaneous	1257031	1454935	2487319
8.Grants-in-aid	3253687	7116132	6354931
Total	6148094	8866344	9237097

Source: U.P. Budget in brief, 2018-19 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.05 Per Capita Revenue Expenditure on Administrative Services in U.P. and Other States of Indian Union

States	(Rs.)		
	2016-17 Actual	2017-18 Revised Estimates	2018-19 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Andhra Pradesh	1380	1578	1726
2.Arunachal Pradesh	10668	12778	11510
3.Assam	1853	2925	2349
4.Bihar	713	859	957
5.Chattishgarh	1347	1811	1923
6.Gujarat	3033	3473	3426
7.Goa	818	1082	1005
8.Haryana	1570	1839	2028
9.Himachal Pradesh	2468	2948	3089
10.Jammu & Kashmir	3480	3831	6411
11.Jharkhand	1177	1562	1741
12.Karnataka	935	1046	1244
13.Kerala	1346	1561	1647
14.Madhya Pradesh	807	1187	1159
15.Maharashtra	1570	1716	2797
16.Manipur	4791	5413	5602
17.Meghalaya	3664	4399	5837
18.Mizoram	7572	8849	12466
19.Nagaland	7371	7896	8380
20.Odisha	1053	1311	1556

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.05 Per Capita Revenue Expenditure on Administrative Services in U.P. and Other States of Indian Union

States	(Rs.)		
	2016-17 Actual	2017-18 Revised Estimates	2018-19 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
21.Punjab	2335	2550	2684
22.Rajasthan	800	884	1019
23.Sikkim	6872	7645	11069
24.Tamilnadu	1107	1306	1489
25.Telangana	**	**	**
26.Tripura	3378	4792	5141
27.Uttar Pradesh	740	905	1028
28.Uttarakhand	2121	2420	2858
29.West Bengal	738	807	862
30.Andaman Nicobar Island	--	--	--
31.Chandigarh	--	--	--
32.Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--
33.Daman & Diu	--	--	--
34.NCT of Delhi	580	781	841
35.Lakshadweep	--	--	--
36.puducherry	2597	2728	3474
India	1134	1359	1581

Per Capita Computation has been calculated by the projected
Population of that concerned year.

** Included in Andhra pradesh -- Not Available

Source :- Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, 2017-18

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2017		Temperature(degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2016-17 (jul 2016-jun2017)	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	1379	637	-	-
2 Muzaffarnagar	1100	560	42.3	-
3 Shamli	148	415	-	-
4 Bijnor	1116	881	41.7	3.0
5 Moradabad	1144	655	44.0	4.6
6 Sambhal	629	1368	-	-
7 Rampur	509	613	-	-
8 Amroha	758	740	-	-
9 Meerut	862	578	43.7	3.1
10 Baghpat	667	721	-	-
11 Ghaziabad	146	243	-	-
12 Hapur	788	378	-	-
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	217	123	-	-
14 Bulandshahar	369	394	-	-
15 Aligarh	692	493	44.6	3.6
16 Hathras	158	594	-	-
17 Mathura	255	462	-	-
18 Agra	783	333	45.7	0.8
19 Firozabad	792	503.4	-	-
20 Etah	787	603	-	-
21 Kasganj	832	582	-	-
22 Mainpuri	769	583	--	--

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2017		Temperature(degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2016-17 (jul 2016-jun2017)	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	564	492	-	-
24 Bareilly	1089	929	42.9	3.3
25 Pilibhit	821	599	-	-
26 Shahjahanpur	856	743	42.5	2.4
27 Kheri	1254	1035	42.2	4.6
28 Sitapur	1023	584	-	-
29 Hardoi	639	463	44.5	4.5
30 Unnao	877	459	-	-
31 Lucknow	469	399	45.3	0.1
32 Rae Bareli	205	162	45.0	1.6
33 Amethi	--	1420	-	-
34 Farrukhabad	465	606	43.9	7.6
35 Kannauj	940	614	-	-
36 Etawah	526	312	44.2	5.1
37 Auraiya	286	169	-	-
38 Kanpur Dehat	468	203	-	-
39 Kanpur Nagar	1144	685	44.8	1.4
40 Jalaun	611	380	46.0	5.5
41 Jhansi	1194	379	47.2	4.8
42 Lalitpur	1526	588	-	-

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2017		Temperature(degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2016-17 (jul 2016-jun2017)	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	685	398	45.2	4.2
44 Mahoba	943	509	-	-
45 Banda	969	516	48.0	-
46 Chitrakoot	1011	964	-	-
47 Fatehpur	365	534	--	--
48 Pratappgarh	1075	681	-	-
49 Kaushambi	607	559	-	-
50 Prayagraj	1181	684	48.0	3.7
51 Barabanki	738	907	44.4	1.0
52 Ayodhya	405	637	-	-
53 Ambedkar Nagar	662	778	-	-
54 Sultanpur	557	501	45.8	1.4
55 Bahraich	903	996	41.6	4.0
56 Shravasti	344	345	-	-
57 Balrampur	--	956	-	-
58 Gonda	1410	704	-	-
59 Siddharth Nagar	1067	520	-	-
60 Basti	996	668	42	--
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1416	987	-	-

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2017		Temperature(degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2016-17 (2016-jun2017)	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	1043	1008	-	-
63 Gorakhpur	1023	616	43.7	2.4
64 Kushinagar	361	301	-	-
65 Deoria	901	2107	-	-
66 Azamgarh	--	572	-	-
67 Mau	--	327	-	-
68 Ballia	461	106	42.5	--
69 Jaunpur	590	437	-	-
70 Ghazipur	885	748	-	--
71 Chandauli	528	364	-	-
72 Varanasi	780	780	46.1	5.0
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	--	508	-	-
74 Mirzapur	590	482	-	-
75 Sonbhadra	810	732	45.8	1.6

--No existence of meteorological centers -- Not Available

Note:- The temperature of M.centre Nazibabad in Bijnor, Fatehgarh in Farrukhabad, Churk in Sonbhadra and Babatpur in Varanasi is given.

Source:- Col.2&3, U.P.Board of Revenue and Col.3&4, Meteorological centers, Amausi, Lucknow.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.01 Number and Area of operational holdings in U.P. by size Class of Holdings 2010-11

Size class hectares)	(in	Total Holdings (‘000)	Percent- age	Total area	Percentage
1		2	3	4	5
Less than 1.0		18532	79.5	7171	40.7
1.0 - 2.0		3036	13.0	4243	24.1
2.0 - 4.0		1334	5.7	3629	20.6
4.0 - 10.0		398	1.7	2199	12.5
10.0 and above		25	0.1	380	2.1
Total		23325	100.0	17622	100.0

Source :- Board of Revenue, U.P.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2010-11 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)

District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	259	169	51	211
2 Muzaffarnagar	339	236	59	251
3 Shamli	..	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	353	244	69	211
5 Moradabad	431	336	60	223
6 Sambhal	..	..	..	..
7 Rampur	207	148	36	151
8 Amroha	194	144	30	82
9 Meerut	209	148	35	112
10 Baghpat	116	81	20	49
11 Ghaziabad	172	128	28	83
12 Hapur	..	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	87	68	12	28
14 Bulandshahar	349	262	55	137
15 Aligarh	289	194	54	149
16 Hathras	164	114	30	77
17 Mathura	177	93	39	90
18 Agra	260	169	51	136
19 Firozabad	179	123	33	88
20 Etah	251	193	39	80
21 Kasganj	185	142	30	64
22 Mainpuri	303	249	40	80

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2010-11 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)				
District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	581	452	87	158
24 Bareilly	460	365	64	211
25 Pilibhit	222	152	41	138
26 Shahjahanpur	409	306	65	175
27 Kheri	612	461	88	258
28 Sitapur	660	530	90	262
29 Hardoi	609	486	81	229
30 Unnao	487	403	59	157
31 Lucknow	246	207	27	103
32 Rae Bareli	332	274	39	174
33 Amethi	434	382	36	..
34 Farrukhabad	250	185	29	97
35 Kannauj	257	216	31	83
36 Etawah	210	165	30	84
37 Auraiya	202	159	29	90
38 Kanpur Dehat	299	233	43	134
39 Kanpur Nagar	254	205	31	160
40 Jalaun	253	137	57	125
41 Jhansi	255	157	50	127
42 Lalitpur	207	101	65	59

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2010-11 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)				
District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	201	114	38	90
44 Mahoba	149	77	35	67
45 Banda	264	157	55	155
46 Chitrakoot	158	104	30	90
47 Fatehpur	402	305	67	205
48 Pratapgarh	488	433	39	128
49 Kaushambi	215	178	25	187
50 Prayagraj	552	453	60	235
51 Barabanki	466	401	47	226
52 Faizabad	341	305	27	106
53 Ambedkar Nagar	340	304	26	110
54 Sultanpur	382	343	29	190
55 Bahraich	506	425	56	223
56 Shrawasti	193	153	29	68
57 Balrampur	295	234	41	143
58 Gonda	500	430	50	200
59 Siddharth Nagar	406	339	50	133
60 Basti	332	285	33	94
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	226	196	21	73

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2010-11 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)				
District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	386	338	34	154
63 Gorakhpur	473	411	44	164
64 Kushinagar	463	418	32	177
65 Deoria	390	340	35	86
66 Azamgarh	607	532	51	154
67 Mau	262	236	18	67
68 Ballia	380	322	37	161
69 Jaunpur	656	585	52	203
70 Ghazipur	416	352	42	220
71 Chandauli	191	161	18	82
72 Varanasi	268	251	14	98
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	187	170	12	36
74 Mirzapur	273	211	38	151
75 Sonbhadra	196	132	34	147
Uttar Pradesh	23325	18532	3035	9750

.. Included in mother district

Source : Board of Revenue U.P.& col.5 Census of India, 2011.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

('000)

States	SizeGroup(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	8424 (63.94)	2918 (22.15)	1399 (10.62)
ARUNACHAL 2 PRADESH	21 (19.27)	19 (17.43)	34 (31.19)
3 ASSAM	1832 (67.35)	497 (18.27)	304 (11.18)
4 BIHAR	14744 (91.06)	948 (5.86)	415 (2.56)
5 CHATTISGARH	2183 (58.28)	831 (22.18)	503 (13.43)
6 GOA	59 (75.64)	10 (12.82)	5 (6.41)
7 GUJARAT	1815 (37.15)	1429 (29.25)	1079 (22.08)
8 HARYANA	778 (48.11)	315 (19.48)	284 (17.56)
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	671 (69.82)	175 (18.21)	85 (8.84)
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	1207 (83.30)	167 (11.53)	64 (4.42)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States	Size Group (in hectares)		
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
	5	6	7
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	398 (3.02)	36 (0.27)	13175 (100.00)
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	28 (25.69)	7 (6.42)	109 (100.00)
3 ASSAM	85 (3.13)	4 (0.15)	2720 (100.00)
4 BIHAR	82 (0.51)	3 (0.02)	16191 (100.00)
5 CHATTISGARH	202 (5.39)	28 (0.75)	3746 (100.00)
6 GOA	2 (2.56)	0 (0.00)	78 (100.00)
7 GUJARAT	513 (10.50)	48 (0.98)	4886 (100.00)
8 HARYANA	195 (12.06)	46 (2.84)	1617 (100.00)
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	27 (2.81)	3 (0.31)	961 (100.00)
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	11 (0.76)	0 (0.00)	1449 (100.00)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
	1	2	3	4
11 JHARKHAND	1849 (68.25)	429 (15.84)	283 (10.45)
12 KARNATAKA	3848 (49.13)	2138 (27.30)	1267 (16.18)
13 KERALA	6580 (96.33)	180 (2.64)	57 (0.83)
14 MADHYA PRADESH	3891 (43.86)	2449 (27.60)	1655 (18.65)
15 MAHARASHTRA	6709 (48.97)	4052 (29.58)	2159 (15.76)
16 MANIPUR	77 (50.99)	49 (32.45)	22 (14.57)
17 MEGHALAYA	102 (48.57)	58 (27.62)	40 (19.05)
18 MIZORAM	50 (54.35)	30 (32.61)	10 (10.87)
19 NAGALAND	7 (3.93)	20 (11.24)	48 (26.97)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
	5	6	7
11 JHARKHAND	128 (4.72)	21 (0.78)	2709 (100.00)
12 KARNATAKA	511 (6.52)	67 (0.86)	7832 (100.00)
13 KERALA	12 (0.18)	2 (0.03)	6831 (100.00)
14 MADHYA PRADESH	789 (8.89)	89 (1.00)	8872 (100.00)
15 MAHARASHTRA	710 (5.18)	68 (0.50)	13699 (100.00)
16 MANIPUR	3 (1.99)	0 (0.00)	151 (100.00)
17 MEGHALAYA	8 (3.81)	0 (0.00)	210 (100.00)
18 MIZORAM	2 (2.17)	0 (0.00)	92 (100.00)
19 NAGALAND	78 (43.82)	25 (14.04)	178 (100.00)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
20 ODISHA	3369 (72.19)	919 (19.69)	311 (6.66)
21 PUNJAB	165 (15.67)	195 (15.67)	324 (15.67)
22 RAJASTHAN	2512 (36.47)	1511 (21.94)	1335 (19.38)
23 SIKKIM	40 (53.33)	17 (22.67)	10 (13.33)
24 TAMIL NADU	6267 (77.20)	1181 (14.55)	502 (6.18)
25 TELANGANA	--	--	--
26 TRIPURA	499 (86.33)	55 (9.52)	21 (3.63)
27 UTTAR PRADESH	18532 (79.45)	3035 (13.01)	1334 (5.72)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
	1	5	6
20 ODISHA	64 (1.37)	5 (0.11)	4667 (100.00)
21 PUNJAB	298 (15.67)	70 (15.67)	1053 (15.67)
22 RAJASTHAN	1128 (16.38)	404 (5.87)	6888 (100.00)
23 SIKKIM	6 (8.00)	1 (1.33)	75 (100.00)
24 TAMIL NADU	151 (1.86)	17 (0.21)	8118 (100.00)
25 TELANGANA	--	--	--
26 TRIPURA	3 (0.52)	0 (0.00)	578 (100.00)
27 UTTAR PRADESH	399 (1.71)	25 (0.11)	23325 (100.00)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
	1	2	3
28 UTTARAKHAND	672 (73.60)	157 (17.20)	65 (7.12)
29 WEST BENGAL	5853 (82.17)	980 (13.76)	268 (3.76)
30 A & N ISLANDS	5 (41.67)	2 (16.67)	3 (25.00)
31 CHANDIGARH	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)
32 D & N HAVELI	8 (53.33)	4 (26.67)	2 (13.33)
33 DAMAN & DIU	8 (100.00)	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)
34 DELHI	11 (55.00)	5 (25.00)	3 (15.00)
35 LAKSHADWEEP	10 (100.00)	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)
36 PUDUCHERRY	29 (87.88)	3 (87.88)	1 (87.88)
INDIA	92826 (67.10)	24779 (17.91)	13896 (10.04)

- Negligible or zero

.. Not Available

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
	5	6	7
28 UTTARAKHAND	18 (1.97)	1 (0.11)	913 (100.00)
29 WEST BENGAL	23 (0.32)	0 (0.00)	7123 (100.00)
30 A & N ISLANDS	1 (8.33)	0 (0.00)	12 (100.00)
31 CHANDIGARH	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)	1 (100.00)
32 D & N HAVELI	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)	15 (100.00)
33 DAMAN & DIU	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)	8 (100.00)
34 DELHI	2 (10.00)	0 (0.00)	20 (100.00)
35 LAKSHADWEEP	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)	10 (100.00)
36 PUDUCHERRY	0 (87.88)	0 (87.88)	33 (87.88)
INDIA	5875 (4.25)	973 (0.70)	138348 (100.00)

Note :- Bracketed figures relates to percentages distribution.

Source :- All India Agriculture Census 2010-11, Govt. of India.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's
percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11
(⁰⁰⁰ hectares)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	3727 (26.08)	4120 (28.83)	3685 (25.78)
ARUNACHAL 2 PRADESH	12 (3.13)	26 (6.77)	94 (24.48)
3 ASSAM	775 (25.84)	687 (22.91)	818 (27.28)
4 BIHAR	3668 (57.42)	1186 (18.57)	1073 (16.80)
5 CHATTISGARH	953 (18.75)	1179 (23.19)	1348 (26.51)
6 GOA	28 (31.46)	18 (20.22)	17 (19.10)
7 GUJARAT	884 (8.93)	2075 (20.96)	2989 (30.20)
8 HARYANA	361 (9.90)	463 (12.70)	814 (22.53)
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	273 (28.59)	244 (25.55)	230 (24.08)
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	416 (46.48)	235 (26.26)	170 (18.99)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
1	5	6	7	8
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	2208 (15.45)	553 (3.87)	14293 (100.00)	1.08
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	155 (40.36)	98 (25.52)	384 (100.00)	3.52
3 ASSAM	437 (14.57)	282 (9.40)	2999 (100.00)	1.10
4 BIHAR	415 (6.50)	45 (0.70)	6388 (100.00)	0.39
5 CHATTISGARH	1153 (22.68)	451 (8.87)	5084 (100.00)	1.36
6 GOA	12 (13.48)	14 (15.73)	89 (100.00)	1.14
7 GUJARAT	2931 (29.61)	1019 (10.30)	9898 (100.00)	2.03
8 HARYANA	1186 (32.53)	823 (22.57)	3646 (100.00)	2.25
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	156 (16.34)	50 (5.24)	955 (100.00)	0.99
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	62 (6.93)	12 (1.34)	895 (100.00)	0.62

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11
('000 hectares)

States	SizeGroup(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
11 JHARKHAND	3727 (26.08)	4120 (28.83)	3685 (25.78)
12 KARNATAKA	12 (3.13)	26 (6.77)	94 (24.48)
13 KERALA	775 (25.84)	687 (22.91)	818 (27.28)
14 MADHYA PRADESH	3668 (57.42)	1186 (18.57)	1073 (16.80)
15 MAHARASHTRA	953 (18.75)	1179 (23.19)	1348 (26.51)
16 MANIPUR	28 (31.46)	18 (20.22)	17 (19.10)
17 MEGHALAYA	884 (8.93)	2075 (20.96)	2989 (30.20)
18 MIZORAM	361 (9.90)	463 (12.70)	814 (22.53)
19 NAGALAND	273 (28.59)	244 (25.55)	230 (24.08)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
1	5	6	7	8
11 JHARKHAND	2208 (15.45)	553 (3.87)	14293 (100.00)	1.08
12 KARNATAKA	155 (40.36)	98 (25.52)	384 (100.00)	3.52
13 KERALA	437 (14.57)	282 (9.40)	2999 (100.00)	1.10
14 MADHYA PRADESH	415 (6.50)	45 (0.70)	6388 (100.00)	0.39
15 MAHARASHTRA	1153 (22.68)	451 (8.87)	5084 (100.00)	1.36
16 MANIPUR	12 (13.48)	14 (15.73)	89 (100.00)	1.14
17 MEGHALAYA	2931 (29.61)	1019 (10.30)	9898 (100.00)	2.03
18 MIZORAM	1186 (32.53)	823 (22.57)	3646 (100.00)	2.25
19 NAGALAND	156 (16.34)	50 (5.24)	955 (100.00)	0.99

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11
('000 hectares)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
20 ODISHA	1922 (39.61)	1498 (30.87)	919 (18.94)
21 PUNJAB	101 (2.55)	269 (6.78)	855 (21.55)
22 RAJASTHAN	1237 (5.85)	2162 (10.23)	3775 (17.86)
23 SIKKIM	15 (14.02)	20 (18.69)	27 (25.23)
24 TAMIL NADU	2292 (35.33)	1644 (25.34)	1356 (20.90)
25 TELANGANA	--	--	--
26 TRIPURA	140 (49.12)	76 (26.67)	54 (18.95)
27 UTTAR PRADESH	7171 (40.69)	4243 (24.08)	3629 (20.59)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
	(000)	(000 hectares)	(000 hectares)	
1	5	6	7	8
20 ODISHA	381 (7.85)	132 (2.72)	4852 (100.00)	1.04
21 PUNJAB	1713 (43.18)	1029 (25.94)	3967 (100.00)	3.77
22 RAJASTHAN	6918 (32.73)	7044 (33.33)	21136 (100.00)	3.07
23 SIKKIM	32 (29.91)	12 (11.21)	107 (100.00)	1.43
24 TAMIL NADU	848 (13.07)	349 (5.38)	6488 (100.00)	0.80
25 TELANGANA	--	--	--	--
26 TRIPURA	14 (4.91)	1 (0.35)	285 (100.00)	0.49
27 UTTAR PRADESH	2199 (12.48)	380 (2.16)	17622 (100.00)	0.76

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's
percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11
('000 hectares)

States	SizeGroup(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
28 UTTARAKHAND	296 (36.27)	225 (27.57)	175 (21.45)
29 WEST BENGAL	2891 (52.47)	1557 (28.26)	731 (13.27)
30 A & N ISLANDS	2 (9.09)	3 (13.64)	8 (36.36)
31 CHANDIGARH	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)
32 D & N HAVELI	4 (20.00)	5 (25.00)	5 (25.00)
33 DAMAN & DIU	2 (66.67)	1 (33.33)	0 (0.00)
34 DELHI	5 (16.67)	6 (20.00)	8 (26.67)
35 LAKSHADWEEP	2 (66.67)	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)
36 PUDUCHERRY	10 (45.45)	4 (18.18)	4 (18.18)
INDIA	35908 (22.50)	35244 (22.08)	37704 (23.63)

- Negligible or zero

.. Not Available

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
	1	5	6	
28 UTTARAKHAND	94 (11.52)	25 (3.06)	816 (100.00)	0.89
29 WEST BENGAL	110 (2.00)	222 (4.03)	5510 (100.00)	0.77
30 A & N ISLANDS	7 (31.82)	1 (4.55)	22 (100.00)	1.83
31 CHANDIGARH	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)	1 (100.00)	1.00
32 D & N HAVELI	4 (20.00)	2 (10.00)	20 (100.00)	1.33
33 DAMAN & DIU	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)	3 (100.00)	0.38
34 DELHI	9 (30.00)	3 (10.00)	30 (100.00)	1.50
35 LAKSHADWEEP	0 (0.00)	0 (0.00)	3 (100.00)	0.30
36 PUDUCHERRY	2 (9.09)	1 (4.55)	22 (100.00)	0.67
INDIA	33828 (21.20)	16907 (10.59)	159592 (100.00)	1.15

Note :- Bracketed figures relate to percentages distribution.

Source :- All India Agriculture Census 2010-11, Govt. of India.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.05 Land utilization

('000Hect.)

Items	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
1.Reporting area+	24170	24170	24170
2.Forest	1656	1658	1659
3.Barren and unculturable land	457	464	462
4.Land put to non agricultural uses	2893	3027	3046
5.Culturable waste land	420	410	405
6.Permanent Pastures and other grazing land	66	65	65

+ Reporting area for land utilization purpose.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.05 Land utilization

(‘000Hect.)

Items	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
7.Land under Miscellaneous Trees, Crops and groves	350	325	305
8.Current fallows	1173	1135	1122
9.Other fallow	533	539	509
10.Net Area sown	16623	16546	16598
11.Area sown more than once	9105	9350	9549

Source :- Agriculture Directorate, U.P.

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect)

District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	363791	33313	275	51369
2 Muzaffarnagar	293815	24054	2588	40218
3 Shamli	127683	5484	531	15267
4 Bijnor	464545	54295	3696	65281
5 Moradabad	223920	64	2146	29684
6 Sambhal	245330	0	79	35307
7 Rampur	235726	6611	5037	28863
8 Amroha	216879	21001	1054	18423
9 Meerut	273005	21314	3387	43503
10 Baghpat	134983	1525	1905	18508
11 Ghaziabad	92658	1824	1308	28660
12 Hapur	114276	846	1607	18151
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	125422	1869	1944	36303
14 Bulandshahar	364974	7795	4810	43293
15 Aligarh	371261	2577	5863	41141
16 Hathras	180155	1770	2102	20416
17 Mathura	330328	1603	3577	39825
18 Agra	398970	35696	3967	45700
19 Firozabad	241180	8659	6504	26809
20 Etah	244068	1034	1694	24514
21 Kasganj	195601	2057	2673	26790
22 Mainpuri	272723	1775	14813	31971

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect)				
District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	426768	6902	5134	49045
24 Bareilly	406915	352	7726	54464
25 Pilibhit	378384	80014	5641	43912
26 Shahjahanpur	437469	10498	7112	41434
27 Kheri	772788	164793	3590	89583
28 Sitapur	573891	5772	5767	66149
29 Hardoi	598876	12271	14294	54694
30 Unnao	460222	17001	11539	55680
31 Lucknow	251596	12000	6549	55988
32 Rae Bareli	392045	4802	13671	39488
33 Amethi	238201	2111	7241	33296
34 Farrukhabad	219911	258	7723	29764
35 Kannauj	208973	13462	5211	21737
36 Etawah	240270	30140	6833	25629
37 Auraiya	206126	10275	6934	21147
38 Kanpur Dehat	314984	5796	15042	30774
39 Kanpur Nagar	301326	5627	13964	45008
40 Jalaun	454434	28178	8539	39196
41 Jhansi	501327	34460	32045	44494
42 Lalitpur	509791	76158	14108	41934

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect)

District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	390865	24013	8087	33179
44 Mahoba	327429	16143	7691	38847
45 Banda	438949	5190	10300	41847
46 Chitrakoot	338897	59767	20173	31459
47 Fatehpur	422126	7595	10033	50537
48 Pratapgarh	361629	569	9148	70710
49 Kaushambi	185504	195	8132	23847
50 Prayagraj	557074	21455	15147	92874
51 Barabanki	388587	5974	3702	60346
52 Ayodhya	260266	3299	3625	40005
53 Ambedkar Nagar	236203	328	3411	41215
54 Sultanpur	265881	637	8023	40487
55 Bahraich	486062	68480	3337	57782
56 Shravasti	192887	34353	154	24420
57 Balrampur	324697	58797	3704	34344
58 Gonda	401038	12347	3421	54494
59 Siddharth Nagar	297814	3708	2316	37857
60 Basti	277039	4365	3784	40877
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	174810	4374	1828	29502

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect)				
District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	290548	50266	1161	32100
63 Gorakhpur	335217	5842	4390	47022
64 Kushinagar	291469	817	2853	52267
65 Deoria	249376	264	1711	33447
66 Azamgarh	424058	110	6817	61396
67 Mau	171624	560	1915	25560
68 Ballia	299265	81	9353	47152
69 Jaunpur	399713	259	6864	47905
70 Ghazipur	333214	121	2985	50050
71 Chandauli	253374	77400	2280	27833
72 Varanasi	152678	54	1954	28974
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	103102	106	1941	18000
74 Mirzapur	452508	109383	8166	57001
75 Sonbhadra	680961	325720	13054	59104
Uttar Pradesh	24170454	1658608	461683	3045852

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect)					
District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (2017-18)
1	6	7	8	9	10
1 Saharanpur	600	1535	5170	271529	-
2 Muzaffarnagar	1268	1917	8106	215664	-
3 Shamli	243	658	676	104824	-
4 Bijnor	2384	2531	9418	326940	-
5 Moradabad	808	1358	3464	186396	-
6 Sambhal	1039	2375	3348	203182	-
7 Rampur	287	1613	2493	190822	-
8 Amroha	708	502	3672	171519	-
9 Meerut	2432	573	7174	194622	-
10 Baghpat	2514	142	2399	107990	-
11 Ghaziabad	2488	175	7295	50908	-
12 Hapur	973	229	5578	86892	-
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	1856	799	18605	64046	-
14 Bulandshahar	3307	1185	4904	299680	-
15 Aligarh	6823	2047	7558	305252	-
16 Hathras	1249	1238	4077	149303	-
17 Mathura	5288	2274	9252	268509	-
18 Agra	2983	10772	40925	258927	-
19 Firozabad	3776	1220	11224	182988	-
20 Etah	11026	558	19448	185794	-
21 Kasganj	10327	819	9400	143535	-
22 Mainpuri	4242	2700	13858	203364	-

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect)					
District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (2017-18)
1	6	7	8	9	10
23 Budaun	2122	4601	7448	351516	2281
24 Bareilly	1390	3121	9493	330369	-
25 Pilibhit	2870	3856	4867	237224	170
26 Shahjahanpur	3527	4850	18338	351710	-
27 Kheri	3851	6243	21147	483581	2754
28 Sitapur	6166	5326	40287	444424	15168
29 Hardoi	10083	14688	59117	433729	-
30 Unnao	10165	6254	47371	312212	-
31 Lucknow	4916	5082	31653	135408	-
32 Rae Bareli	16310	12437	80802	224535	-
33 Amethi	5955	9831	35084	144683	-
34 Farrukhabad	7724	3978	28617	141847	-
35 Kannauj	3235	3699	19057	142572	-
36 Etawah	7571	1478	15622	152997	-
37 Auraiya	4553	1977	19140	142100	-
38 Kanpur Dehat	3980	3072	36497	219823	-
39 Kanpur Nagar	8238	6797	36794	184898	-
40 Jalaun	1633	2008	22980	351900	-
41 Jhansi	16179	2022	30028	342099	-
42 Lalitpur	44574	3547	25492	303978	-

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect)					
District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (2017-18)
1	6	7	8	9	10
43 Hamirpur	6212	1148	23410	294816	-
44 Mahoba	9310	1245	16976	237217	-
45 Banda	10144	1492	15202	354774	-
46 Chitrakoot	13288	22391	18636	173183	-
47 Fatehpur	11373	9264	44628	288696	-
48 Pratapgarh	6733	15915	52015	206539	-
49 Kaushambi	3497	4396	14242	131195	-
50 Prayagraj	12804	9582	73918	331294	-
51 Barabanki	7817	9486	56049	245213	22466
52 Ayodhya	4471	9525	26688	172653	5546
53 Ambedkar Nagar	4093	4662	13270	169224	8642
54 Sultanpur	6954	3198	33127	173455	-
55 Bahraich	2242	6423	27933	319865	68272
56 Shrawasti	145	185	437	133193	39542
57 Balrampur	2144	5747	7315	212646	59590
58 Gonda	5084	8680	36297	280715	14793
59 Siddharth Nagar	2459	3875	11829	235770	53565
60 Basti	4176	6288	6799	210750	9203
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1643	1559	13786	122118	4198

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect)					
District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (2017-18)
1	6	7	8	9	10
62 Mahrajganj	590	410	6868	199153	18159
63 Gorakhpur	5291	3010	26981	242681	63686
64 Kushinagar	2307	4425	4904	223896	14080
65 Deoria	1887	3449	12192	196426	11657
66 Azamgarh	6375	7400	44719	297241	3996
67 Mau	2504	3790	18239	119056	18315
68 Ballia	1188	4618	23238	213635	4833
69 Jaunpur	7787	6014	53698	277186	-
70 Ghazipur	3107	4045	17190	255716	15
71 Chandauli	961	1115	7743	136042	-
72 Varanasi	2922	2946	20128	95700	-
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	302	835	9886	72032	-
74 Mirzapur	10024	15516	41890	210528	-
75 Sonbhadra	13819	45489	62631	161144	-
Uttar Pradesh	405316	370210	1630742	16598043	442725

- Not available & zero

.. Included in mother district

Source :- Agriculture Directorate U.P. and Col.10 Revenue Deptt.U.P.

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	418	272	389
2 Muzaffarnagar	317	216	314
3 Shamli	161	105	161
4 Bijnor	400	327	378
5 Moradabad	321	186	301
6 Sambhal	373	203	276
7 Rampur	339	191	327
8 Amroha	262	172	235
9 Meerut	298	195	298
10 Baghpat	174	108	174
11 Ghaziabad	79	51	79
12 Hapur	142	87	142
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	96	64	96
14 Bulandshahar	532	300	532
15 Aligarh	542	305	478
16 Hathras	247	149	216
17 Mathura	405	269	334
18 Agra	426	259	285
19 Firozabad	311	183	231
20 Etah	309	186	286
21 Kasganj	268	144	226
22 Mainpuri	372	203	364
.. Included in mother district			

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
20 Budaun	619	352	462
21 Bareilly	544	330	510
22 Pilibhit	399	237	391
23 Shahjahanpur	571	352	532
24 Kheri	693	484	626
25 Sitapur	659	444	582
26 Hardoi	673	434	563
27 Unnao	492	312	403
28 Lucknow	202	135	186
29 Rae Bareli	366	225	327
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar	235	145	209
31 Farrukhabad	220	142	193
32 Kannauj	226	143	202
33 Etawah	254	153	203
34 Auraiya	248	142	211
35 Ramabai Nagar	295	220	205
36 Kanpur Nagar	262	185	180
37 Jalaun	441	352	261
38 Jhansi	565	342	326
39 Lalitpur	546	304	293

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
40 Hamirpur	376	295	153
41 Mahoba	339	237	130
42 Banda	461	355	220
43 Chitrakoot	195	173	81
44 Fatehpur	430	289	323
45 Pratapgarh	345	207	315
46 Kaushambi	190	131	144
47 Prayagraj	509	331	423
48 Barabanki	526	245	488
49 Ayodhya	273	173	248
50 Ambedkar Nagar	284	169	272
51 Sultanpur	279	173	238
52 Bahraich	545	320	247
53 Shrawasti	189	133	91
54 Balrampur	303	213	102
55 Gonda	440	281	388
56 Siddharth Nagar	354	236	317
57 Basti	279	211	259
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	194	122	104

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
	1	2	3
59 Mahrajganj	364	199	179
60 Gorakhpur	376	243	262
61 Kushinagar	335	224	297
62 Deoria	322	196	293
63 Azamgarh	498	297	472
64 Mau	200	119	194
65 Ballia	341	214	276
66 Jaunpur	469	277	390
67 Ghazipur	420	256	375
68 Chandauli	244	136	219
69 Varanasi	158	96	132
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	102	72	83
71 Mirzapur	298	211	212
72 Sonbhadra	204	161	53
Uttar Pradesh	26147	16598	20965

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Irrigated Area		Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net	Gross	Gross	Net
1	5	6	6	7
1 Saharanpur	257	93		95
2 Muzaffarnagar	213	99		99
3 Shamli	105	100		100
4 Bijnor	309	95		95
5 Moradabad	182	94		98
6 Sambhal	198	74		98
7 Rampur	189	96		99
8 Amroha	170	89		99
9 Meerut	195	100		100
10 Baghpat	108	100		100
11 Ghaziabad	51	100		100
12 Hapur	87	100		100
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	64	100		100
14 Bulandshahar	300	100		100
15 Aligarh	304	88		100
16 Hathras	149	87		100
17 Mathura	268	82		100
18 Agra	249	67		96
19 Firozabad	175	74		95
20 Etah	184	93		99
21 Kasganj	142	85		99
22 Mainpuri	202	98		99

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District 1	Irrigated Area		Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net 5	Gross 6	Net 7	
23 Budaun	341	75	97	
24 Bareilly	321	94	97	
25 Pilibhit	234	98	99	
26 Shahjahanpur	332	93	94	
27 Kheri	443	90	92	
28 Sitapur	400	88	90	
29 Hardoi	402	84	93	
30 Unnao	296	82	95	
31 Lucknow	127	92	94	
32 Rae Bareli	207	89	92	
33 Amethi	130	89	90	
34 Farrukhabad	136	88	96	
35 Kannauj	130	89	91	
36 Etawah	139	80	91	
37 Auraiya	132	85	93	
38 Kanpur Dehat	155	70	70	
39 Kanpur Nagar	132	69	71	
40 Jalaun	255	59	72	
41 Jhansi	310	58	90	
42 Lalitpur	291	54	96	

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net	Gross	Net
1	5	6	7
43 Hamirpur	150	41	51
44 Mahoba	125	38	53
45 Banda	164	48	46
46 Chitrakoot	75	41	43
47 Fatehpur	213	75	74
48 Pratapgarh	183	91	89
49 Kaushambi	99	76	75
50 Prayagraj	267	83	81
51 Barabanki	228	93	93
52 Ayodhya	153	91	89
53 Ambedkar Nagar	162	96	96
54 Sultanpur	149	85	86
55 Bahraich	205	45	64
56 Shrawasti	74	48	55
57 Balrampur	98	34	46
58 Gonda	255	88	91
59 Siddharth Nagar	200	90	85
60 Basti	192	93	91
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	101	53	83

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net	Gross	Net
1	5	6	7
62 Mahrajganj	171	49	86
63 Gorakhpur	205	69	84
64 Kushinagar	194	89	86
65 Deoria	186	91	95
66 Azamgarh	282	95	95
67 Mau	115	97	96
68 Ballia	181	81	85
69 Jaunpur	248	83	89
70 Ghazipur	234	89	91
71 Chandauli	128	90	94
72 Varanasi	81	84	85
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	59	81	82
74 Mirzapur	153	71	73
75 Sonbhadra	47	26	29
Uttar Pradesh	14389	80	87

.. Included in mother district

Source :- Agriculture Directorate,U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.08 Area under principal crops in U.P.

('000 Hectares)

Crops	2011-12	2015-16*	2016-17*
1	2	3	4
Cereals	17728	17473	17952
1 Paddy	5903	5862	5992
2 Wheat	9793	9645	9885
3 Barley	166	125	170
4 Juar	187	155	183
5 Bajra	914	975	907
6 Maize	757	703	806
7 Other cereals	8	8	9
Pulses:	2416	1881	2508
8 Urd	569	617	644
9 Moong	81	110	92
10 Arhar	321	265	338
11 Gram	601	268	562
12 Other Pulses	844	621	873

5.AGRICULTURE
5.08 Area under principal crops in U.P.

('000 Hectares)

Crops	2011-12	2015-16*	2016-17*
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds	1063	1291	1100
13 Rapeseed and mustard+	604	593	689
14 Groundnut	95	97	94
15 Other Oil seeds	364	600	317
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	2117	2169	576
17 Potato	538	613	27
18 Tobacco	26	32	6
19 Cotton	3	8	2
20 Jute	2	2	2

+ Toria is also included.

* Provisional

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.09 Irrigated Area under principal crops in U.P.
('000 Hectares)

Crops	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
Cereals	14930	15135	15808
1 Paddy	4847	5013	5318
2 Wheat	9628	9617	9930
3 Barley	117	113	121
4 Juar	1	1	6
5 Bajra	74	99	120
6 Maize	263	293	313
7 Other cereals	0	0	0
Pulses:	534	631	619
8 Urd	59	53	54
9 Moong	43	47	52
10 Arhar	37	35	34
11 Gram	91	113	105
12 Other Pulses	304	383	373

5.AGRICULTURE
5.09 Irrigated Area under principal crops in U.P.
('000 Hectares)

Crops	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds	506	555	489
13 Rapeseed and mustard+	495	547	479
14 Groundnut	6	4	5
15 Other Oil seeds	5	4	5
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	1987	2105	2115
17 Potato	537	543	573
18 Tobacco	26	25	24
19 Cotton	3	4	5
20 Jute	*	*	*

+ Toria is also included.

*Negligible

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.10 Production of principal crops in U.P.

('000 Tonnes)			
Crops	2011-12	2015-16*	2016-17*
1	2	3	4
Foodgrains	52057	43948	55747
Cereals	49660	42835	53352
1 Rice	13917	12501	14470
2 Wheat	32150	26874	34971
3 Barley	442	270	460
4 Juar	218	105	183
5 Bajra	1652	1776	1736
6 Maize	1273	1304	1525
7 Other cereals	8	5	6
Pulses:	2397	1112	2395
8 Urd	382	193	353
9 Moong	51	51	52
10 Arhar	331	182	363
11 Gram	710	163	626
12 Other Pulses	923	523	1001

5.AGRICULTURE
5.10 Production of principal crops in U.P.

('000 Tonnes)

Crops	2011-12	2015-16*	2016-17*
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds (Pure)	889	847	1029
13 Rapeseed and mustard+	685	603	858
14 Groundnut	94	65	85
15 Other Oil seeds	110	178	87
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	126110	145385	156949
17 Potato	11997	14113	13956
18 Tobacco	133	139	119
19 Cotton	1	3	2
20 Jute	1	1	1

+ Toria is also included.

*Negligible

* Provisional

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.11 Average yield of principal crops in U.P.
(Qtl.per Hect.)

Crops	2011-12	2015-16*	2016-17*
1	2	3	4
Cereals			
1 Rice	23.58	21.33	24.15
2 Wheat	32.83	27.86	35.38
3 Barley	26.56	21.66	27.07
4 Juar	11.63	6.77	10.01
5 Bajra	18.08	18.21	19.14
6 Maize	16.83	18.54	18.91
Pulses:			
7 Urd	6.72	3.13	5.49
8 Moong	6.31	4.62	5.65
9 Arhar	10.32	6.89	10.74
10 Gram	11.83	6.11	11.15

5.AGRICULTURE

5.11 Average yield of principal crops in U.P.

(Qtl.per Hect.)

Crops	2011-12	2015-16*	2016-17*
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds			
11 Rapeseed and mustard+	11.35	10.16	12.45
12 Groundnut	9.91	6.75	9.04
Other Crops			
13 Sugarcane	595.70	670.32	726.67
14 Potato	223.02	230.37	242.45
15 Tobacco	51.88	43.82	43.65
16 Cotton(Lint)	2.28	3.46	3.58
17 Jute(Fibre)	2.91	2.85	2.34

+ Toria is also included.

* Provisional

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.12 Indices of Volume of Agricultural Production in U.P.

		2004-05=100				
Crops	Percentage Weight (2004-05)	2014-15	2015-16*	2016-17+		
1	2	3	4	5		
1	Foodgrain	463.03	96.63	102.67	136.73	
1.1	Cereals	404.18	101.98	110.52	142.13	
1.1.1	Wheat	243.78	95.68	108.52	149.26	
1.1.2	Rice	134.66	112.84	115.93	134.20	
1.2	Pulses	58.85	59.92	48.78	99.66	
2	Cattle feed	105.78	230.93	236.10	242.26	
3	Cash Crops	431.19	106.43	108.53	120.69	
3.1	Fruits and Vegetables	175.75	136.31	145.92	152.71	
3.1.1	Potato	55.57	152.77	142.22	159.59	
3.2	Sugarcane	216.49	85.25	79.04	94.16	
3.3	Oil Seeds	26.97	78.14	94.57	122.47	
3.4	Others	11.99	114.52	124.40	126.60	
General Index		1000.00	115.06	119.31	140.98	

*Provisional

+ Quick estimates

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect.)					
District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Saharanpur	257080	36361	8394	211823	502
2 Muzaffarnagar	212941	52543	2607	119076	38715
3 Shamli	104744	7067	1002	96675	0
4 Bijnor	309366	19100	5386	223845	61035
5 Moradabad	182364	9987	11380	66834	94163
6 Sambhal	198389	0	2302	119926	76161
7 Rampur	188535	405	269	62523	125338
8 Amroha	170217	0	237	137899	32081
9 Meerut	194622	30178	2170	162274	0
10 Baghpat	107932	2385	960	104587	0
11 Ghaziabad	50878	6894	832	41254	1898
12 Hapur	86889	8013	780	77329	767
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	64016	9179	13470	16674	24693
14 Bulandshahar	299680	25048	3115	263495	8022
15 Aligarh	304337	21245	4519	278528	45
16 Hathras	149283	11154	127	138002	0
17 Mathura	268026	103167	0	164859	0
18 Agra	248950	13418	10	235478	44
19 Firozabad	174716	18925	493	155021	277
20 Etah	183990	11472	2723	169795	0
21 Kasganj	142167	13186	2172	84809	42000
22 Mainpuri	202083	52401	7033	142629	20

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect.)

District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
23 Budaun	341364	0	6576	205704	129084
24 Bareilly	320986	13568	1097	181059	125262
25 Pilibhit	233992	29052	150	204720	70
26 Shahjahanpur	331647	10091	639	140289	180628
27 Kheri	442615	14686	2855	425074	0
28 Sitapur	399520	12999	1735	384725	61
29 Hardoi	402215	43180	3182	353610	2243
30 Unnao	296252	68712	375	224936	2229
31 Lucknow	127243	19754	3139	104302	48
32 Rae Bareli	206728	77625	3016	126028	59
33 Amethi	129766	58742	4415	66609	0
34 Farrukhabad	136226	3960	4613	127653	0
35 Kannauj	129826	10400	6869	107704	4853
36 Etawah	138719	68220	5422	64570	507
37 Auraiya	131573	50627	1812	78840	294
38 Kanpur Dehat	154795	49818	9548	95214	215
39 Kanpur Nagar	131785	22351	8595	99967	872
40 Jalaun	255053	156772	20064	58600	19617
41 Jhansi	309500	121078	3506	33188	151728
42 Lalitpur	291055	96099	0	74035	120921

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2014-15

District	(Hect.)				
	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
43 Hamirpur	150390	26743	19090	78798	25759
44 Mahoba	125420	24960	263	5298	94899
45 Banda	164331	46023	16361	82528	19419
46 Chitrakoot	74913	4700	0	58541	11672
47 Fatehpur	212748	39446	4842	167997	463
48 Pratapgarh	183134	89010	55	94069	0
49 Kaushambi	99021	12497	4537	81976	11
50 Prayagraj	266731	148652	17900	82673	17506
51 Barabanki	228045	73176	3190	114605	37074
52 Faizabad	153194	29288	15443	108348	115
53 Ambedkar Nagar	162318	23514	10167	128637	0
54 Sultanpur	148624	29783	4868	113159	814
55 Bahraich	205330	3740	3608	131018	66964
56 Shrawasti	73589	60	303	73193	33
57 Balrampur	97988	3681	2449	66783	25075
58 Gonda	255330	160	20670	233452	1048
59 Siddharth Nagar	199895	22434	13764	150409	13288
60 Basti	192046	0	6653	132044	53349
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	101116	2715	4469	87543	6389

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2014-15

District	(Hect.)				
	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
62 Mahrajganj	171227	16887	10356	138773	5211
63 Gorakhpur	204612	3183	11099	189808	522
64 Kushinagar	193646	51089	2393	102705	37459
65 Deoria	185926	19809	12489	152399	1229
66 Azamgarh	282428	45573	1845	234550	460
67 Mau	114689	7143	1829	105717	0
68 Ballia	180856	26548	9884	144424	0
69 Jaunpur	247515	57820	3196	186499	0
70 Ghazipur	233531	64658	6730	162123	20
71 Chandauli	127904	109395	9032	7084	2393
72 Varanasi	81391	7909	19958	52596	928
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	59304	9672	21146	28486	0
74 Mirzapur	152933	63924	27329	12693	48987
75 Sonbhadra	47248	37800	0	21	9427
Uttar Pradesh	14389438	2481854	443507	9739111	1724966

Source :- Agriculture Directorate, U.P.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.14 Net irrigated area and Gross irrigated area by different sources and their percentage distribution in U.P

Items	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
('000 Hectare)			
(a) Net Irrigated area			
1. Canal	2555	2557	2482
	(18.5)	(18.2)	(17.2)
2. Tube-well	10162	9983.792	10183
	(73.6)	(71.2)	(70.8)
(i) Govt.	490	435	444
	(3.6)	(3.1)	(2.1)
(ii) Private	9671	9549	9739
	(70.0)	(68.1)	(67.7)
3. Wells	848	1308	1474
	(6.1)	(9.3)	(10.2)
4. Tanks, Lakes & Ponds	99	119	184
	(0.7)	(0.8)	(1.3)
5. Others	146	60	67
	(1.1)	(0.4)	(0.5)
Total	13809	14027	14389
	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
Gross Irrigated Area	19901	20403	20965

Source ; Agriculture Directorate , U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.15 Progress of some important Private Minor Irrigation works in U.P.

(No. as on March 31)				
Items	Unit	2012	2017	2018
1	2	3	4	5
1. Persian Well	Th.	135	148	155
2. Pump set on earth	Th.	29	30	30
3. Pump set on boring	Th.	4131	4262	4284
4. Electric Tube-wells	Th.	495	503	504
5. Diesel Tube-wells	Th.	3534	3658	3678
6. Deep Tube-wells	No.	29031	33803	34665
7. Artizancoop, Personal	No.	846	855	855

Note :- Based on Minor Irrigation census. 2000-01

Source : Minor Irrigation Department, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.16 Irrigation Potential and its utilization in U.P. (Thousand Hectares)

Items/Year	Minor Irrigation		Major & Medium Irrigation	Total	
	State	Private			
	1	2	3	4	5
2011-12					
Potential	3954	23066	8537	35557	
Utilization	1896	14608	7205	23710	
2013-14					
Potential	3997	23640	8784	36420	
Utilization	1914	15067	7422	24403	
2014-15					
Potential	4039	23715	8848	36602	
Utilization	1930	15128	7502	24560	
2015-16*					
Potential	4071	23773	8856	36700	
Utilization	1932	15174	7587	24693	

* Estimated achievement.

Source : Annual Plan 2016-17 Planning Deptt. U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2013

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	1349	1769	131.17
2 Muzaffarnagar	944	621	65.75
3 Shamli	426	491	115.35
4 Bijnor	1300	918	70.60
5 Moradabad	691	668	96.64
6 Sambhal	678	676	99.61
7 Rampur	730	704	96.38
8 Amroha	670	701	104.59
9 Meerut	1149	858	74.73
10 Baghpat	515	496	96.22
11 Ghaziabad	292	313	106.90
12 Hapur	389	421	108.12
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	412	424	102.93
14 Bulandshahar	1340	1215	90.68
15 Aligarh	790	666	84.28
16 Hathras	586	559	95.39
17 Mathura	1048	964	91.96
18 Agra	835	950	113.83

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2013

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
19 Firozabad	697	819	117.51
20 Etah	631	524	82.93
21 Kasganj	518	452	87.34
22 Mainpuri	916	785	85.76
23 Budaun	1245	1031	82.85
24 Bareilly	1570	1191	75.87
25 Pilibhit	1303	852	65.41
26 Shahjahanpur	1403	851	60.70
27 Kheri	2814	1558	55.38
28 Sitapur	2168	1440	66.44
29 Hardoi	1737	1250	71.99
30 Unnao	1720	1252	72.81
31 Lucknow	700	558	79.66
32 Rae Bareli	1093	674	61.63
33 Amethi	1002	731	72.96
34 Farrukhabad	591	460	77.80
35 Kannauj	626	432	68.94

.. Included in mother district

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2013

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
36 Etawah	689	350	50.82
37 Auraiya	645	448	69.36
38 Kanpur Dehat	829	608	73.40
39 Kanpur Nagar	879	773	87.94
40 Jalaun	1526	529	34.68
41 Jhansi	656	420	63.94
42 Lalitpur	555	337	60.68
43 Hamirpur	546	336	61.67
44 Mahoba	175	194	110.76
45 Banda	691	372	53.85
46 Chitrakoot	256	165	64.32
47 Fatehpur	1189	1059	89.06
48 Pratapgarh	1523	1579	103.66
49 Kaushambi	513	434	84.57
50 Prayagraj	1348	1017	75.48

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P., as on 31-3-2013

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
51 Barabanki	2067	1422	68.79
52 Ayodhya	836	559	67.01
53 Ambedkar Nagar	896	648	72.31
54 Sultanpur	1065	701	65.78
55 Bahraich	1075	603	56.05
56 Shrawasti	431	299	69.24
57 Balrampur	849	415	48.92
58 Gonda	1217	816	67.09
59 Siddharth Nagar	1227	542	44.14
60 Basti	976	736	75.42
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	720	408	56.62
62 Mahrajganj	1122	687	61.25
63 Gorakhpur	1763	953	54.04
64 Kushinagar	1665	780	46.85
65 Deoria	1012	783	77.40

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2013

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
66 Azamgarh	1306	853	65.34
67 Mau	483	338	69.90
68 Ballia	780	549	70.39
69 Jaunpur	1443	1252	86.76
70 Ghazipur	1221	906	74.20
71 Chandauli	775	302	39.01
72 Varanasi	486	452	93.05
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	428	381	89.11
74 Mirzapur	615	386	62.76
75 Sonbhadra	219	138	63.14
Uttar Pradesh	71575	52806	73.78

.. Included in mother district

Source : Underground water Deptt. U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.18 Distribution of Chemical Fertilizers in U.P. ('000 M.Tonnes)

Year	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphate (P)	Potash (K)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2000-01	2206	662	93	2961
2001-02	2465	708	87	3260
2002-03	2373	729	142	3244
2003-04	2374	767	154	3295
2004-05	2390	739	181	3310
2005-06	2439	824	201	3464
2007-08	2752	822	182	3756
2008-09	2823	900	250	3973
2009-10	2899	1039	323	4261
2010-11	3477	1253	358	5088
2011-12	3067	1024	167	4258
2012-13	3352	1166	133	4651
2013-14	2972	765	105	3842
2014-15	3169	915	187	4272
2015-16	2930	1098	202	4230
2016-17	2890	1134	238	4261
2017-18	3224	1192	239	4655

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2016-17

(Qtls./Hectare)

States	Crops			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
	2	3	4	5
1.Andhra Pradesh	35.40	20.41	17.14	66.12
2.Assam	19.16	-	-	29.11
3.Bihar	24.67	10.65	11.35	37.32
4.Gujarat	23.06	14.15	21.60	17.80
5.Haryana	32.13	5.32	20.17	34.00
6.Himachal Pradesh	19.68	-	5.01	26.72
7.Jammu & Kashmir	20.19	-	5.92	18.33
8.Karnataka	25.19	8.92	10.54	24.19
9.Kerala	25.50	7.86	-	10.46
10.Madhya Pradesh	18.47	17.21	24.31	26.02
11.Maharashtra	20.25	7.11	9.55	30.09
12.Manipur	-	-	-	-
13.Meghalay	-	-	-	-

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2016-17

(Qtls./Hectare)

States	Crops			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5
14.Mizoram	-	-	-	-
15.Nagaland	-	-	-	-
16.Odisha	21.60	6.29	6.14	28.27
17.Punjab	39.98	-	5.83	38.36
18.Rajsathan	22.89	6.03	10.01	15.01
19.Sikkim	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
20.Tamil Nadu	16.42	5.73	20.59	30.26
21.Tripura	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
22.Uttar Pradesh	22.95	10.00	19.14	20.64
23.West Bengal	27.84	3.85	2.93	43.67
24.Arunanchal Pradesh	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
25.Chattishgarh	21.01	12.00	4.26	26.91
26.Goa	-	-	-	-
27.Jharkhand	22.41	6.94	6.67	19.23
28. Uttarakhand	24.14	-	-	16.82
29.Delhi	-	-	-	-
India	24.94	8.12	13.05	26.89

- Negligible or zero

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2016-17

States	(Qtls./Hectare)				
	Crops				
	Wheat	Gram	sugar Cane(Gur)	Potato*	Cotton
	6	7	8	9	10
1.Andhra Pradesh	-	9.60	76.02	-	5.63
2.Assam	13.44	6.51	38.47	98.95	-
3.Bihar	24.27	11.20	54.41	198.84	-
4.Gujarat	27.51	11.16	70.71	315.78	6.12
5.Haryana	45.14	11.89	80.62	249.12	6.09
6.Himachal Pradesh	20.33	9.23	12.17	-	-
7.Jammu & Kashmir	16.38	-	-	-	-
8.Karnataka	10.18	5.90	68.96	135.50	3.37
9.Kerala	10.00	9.17	106.43	-	-
10.Madhya Pradesh	29.76	11.00	51.41	224.10	5.82
11.Maharashtra	14.74	8.91	82.52	-	4.75
12.Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13.Meghalay	-	-	-	-	-

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2016-17

(Qtls./Hectare)

States	Crops				
	Wheat	Gram	Cane(Gur)	Potato*	Cotton
1	6	7	8	9	10
14.Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
15.Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
16.Odisha	13.33	7.68	62.71	-	4.78
17.Punjab	47.04	13.75	81.27	256.96	6.15
18.Rajsathan	31.75	9.11	71.29	-	5.06
19.Sikkim	0.00	0.00	-	-	-
20.Tamil Nadu	-	6.48	87.00	-	4.30
21.Tripura	0.00	0.00	-	-	-
22.Uttar Pradesh	31.13	11.14	64.89	228.08	-
23.West Bengal	26.82	10.13	73.82	197.35	-
24.Arunanchal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	-	-	-
25.Chattishgarh	13.91	11.71	40.77	153.71	-
26.Goa	-	-	-	-	-
27.Jharkhand	20.11	11.74	69.32	-	-
28. Uttarakhand	25.87	10.00	69.65	-	-
29.Delhi	-	-	69.00	-	-
India	32.00	9.74	69.00	205.15	5.12

* year 2015-16

Source :- Economics & Statistics Directorate, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.20 Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown by states of India., 2014-15

States	Cropping Intensity	Percentage of net area sown to reporting area	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown
1	2	3	4
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	123.3	38.3	46.9
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	132.8	3.1	24.9
3 ASSAM	144.4	36.0	10.5
4 BIHAR	145.4	56.4	56.6
5 CHHATTISGARH	122.4	33.9	31.3
6 GOA	122.0	35.8	30.0
7 GUJARAT	124.0	54.0	41.1
8 HARYANA	185.6	80.6	84.4
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	167.0	12.0	20.5
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	155.3	18.7	43.6
11 JHARKHAND	112.2	17.4	14.9
12 KARNATAKA	121.9	52.7	35.7
13 KERALA	128.5	52.6	20.3
14 MADHYA PRADESH	155.1	49.9	62.4
15 MAHARASHTRA	135.3	56.4	18.7
16 MANIPUR	100.0	18.1	18.0
17 MEGHALAYA	120.0	12.8	28.3
18 MIZORAM	100.0	7.1	11.2
19 NAGALAND	130.3	23.2	25.2
20 ODISHA	115.6	28.8	28.1

5.AGRICULTURE

5.20 Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown by states of India., 2014-15

States	Cropping Intensity	Percentage of net area sown to reporting area	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown
1	2	3	4
21 PUNJAB	190.8	81.8	100.0
22 RAJASTHAN	138.3	51.1	45.0
23 SIKKIM	176.0	17.5	15.6
24 TAMIL NADU	124.4	37.0	56.6
25 TELANGANA	121.5	39.0	39.4
26 TRIPURA	189.3	24.3	30.8
27 UTTAR PRADESH	157.5	68.7	86.7
28 UTTARAKHAND	156.7	11.7	47.1
29 WEST BENGAL	185.0	60.3	59.2
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR IS	--	--	--
31 CHANDIGARH	--	--	--
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVEL	--	--	--
33 DAMAN & DIU	--	--	--
34 NCT OF DELHI	161.5	14.8	100.0
35 LAKSHADWEEP	--	--	--
36 PUDUCHERRY	168.3	32.6	84.3
INDIA	141.6	45.5	48.8

Source :- Economics & Statistics Directorate, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.21 Fruit Preservation and training in U.P.

Item	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1- Manufactured articles under community fruit preservation Scheme(kg.)	156257	174848	188105
2-No. of trainees under training programme	25231	25740	25664
3-Distribution of Plants in Fruits(000)	3688	4347	4752
4-Distribution of Vegetable Seeds (M. Tonnes)	91.53	41.37	49.73

- Not Available

Source :-Directorate of Horticulture and food processing Dept.U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.22 Agencywise number and Capacity of Storage units in U.P

(Capacity in M.T.)(As on 31 March.)

Agency/Year		2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5
	Number	50	48	48
1.Food Corporation of India	Capacity	2011172	1337309	1337308
	Number	142	152	152
2.U.P. State Warehousing corporation	Capacity	3014978	3566987	3783709
	Number	43	33	34
3.Central Warehousing corporation	Capacity	929982	808013	822297
	Number	235	233	234
Total	Capacity	5956132	5712309	5943314

Source- Food Corpn. Of India/Central / State Warehousing Corporationn. U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.23 (A) Annual arrival of Agriculture Commodities in Regulated Markets of U.P.

(Based on agriculture year)

Agriculture Product/Year	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1- Wheat	10821	11775	13698
2- Gram	563	310	424
3- Barley	151	119	121
4- Rice	2801	3100	3364
5- Paddy	9676	9796	11679
6- Jwar	63	62	59
7- Bajra	548	667	918
8- Maize	725	1496	1934
9- Arhar	318	274	299
10- Gur	657	819	941
11- Mustard	422	384	620
12- Ground Nut	234	286	339
13- Peas	860	986	954
14- Linseed	25	10	15
15- Potato	7483	8700	9044

Source- Rajya krishi Utpadan mandi Parishad, U.P.

5. कृषि

5.23 (B) No. of Regulated Markets in U.P.

मद/वर्ष	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1 Main Markets (No.)	249	251	251
2 Sub Markets (No.)	364	373	374
Total	613	624	625

Source- Rajya krishi Utpadan mandi Parishad, U.P.

6. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

6.01 Live stock in U.P.

(Thousand)

Classification	2003	2007	2012
1	2	3	4
Total Live stock+	58531	63966	68716
1 Total Cattle	18551	19097	19557
Cows *	6188	6558	9069
(i) in milk	3829	4546	5883
(ii) Dry	1714	1404	2372
2 Total Buffaloes	22914	26440	30625
Buffaloes *	11195	12869	15432
(i) in milk	7952	9186	10538
(ii) Dry	2426	2575	3412
3 Sheep	1437	1400	1354
4 Goats	12941	14829	15586
5 Pigs	2284	1987	1334
6 Others	404	212	260
7 Total Poultry	11718	17880	18668
8 Hens	3838	4358	3938

* Includes in milk, unfertile and other females.

+ Excludes Dogs

* Provisional

Source :- Livestock census 2003, 2007 & 2012.

6. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

6.02 Average production of Live stock Products in U.P.

Items	Year	Production
1	2	3
1 Milk Production (Per Milk cattle per day (kg.)		
(a) Cow	2016-17	3.86
	2017-18	3.91
(b) Buffalo	2016-17	4.44
	2017-18	4.49
2 Eggs(per bird per year) (Number)	2016-17	190.50
	2017-18	204.20
3 Wool(Per Sheep Per year) (Grams)	2016-17	901.00
	2017-18	910.00
4 Meat(Per animal) (kg.)		
(a) Buffalo	2017-18	109.47
(b) Sheep	"	16.10
(c) Goat	"	15.52
(d) Pig	"	41.76

Source :- Directorate of Animal Husbandry, U.P.

6.ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
6.03 Veterinary Services in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1 Veterinary Hospitals(No.) Livestock Development	2200	2202	2202
2 Centers (No.) *	2843	2842	2842
3 Artificial Insemin. Centres(No)	5043	5044	5044
4 Deep Frozen Semen Prod. Centres	3	3	3
5 Cases Treated('000) Artificial Insemination, in	28257	35542	37088
6 animals ('000)	5433	12849	12451
a. Cows	3299	6990	6609
b. Buffaloes	2134	5859	5842
7 Prophylatic Inoculation ('000)	55056	111674R	148546

* Including D class Dispensaries.

R Revised

+ Departmental, Escades, F.M.D.C.P. & Other Sources's information have been included.

Source :- Directorate of Animal Husbandry, U.P.

7.FISHERIES

7.01 Production of Fish and Fingerlings in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	4	4
1 Production of Fish	4297	6177	6287
(Th.Qtls.)			
1-Deptt.	13	17	20
2-Others	4284	6160	6267
2 Fingerlings stocked in water (Lakh)			
(I) Deptt.	207.3	280.43	385.17
(ii) Fisheries Dev.Corp.	369.37	420.75	334.43
(iii) Fishery Cooperative Union.	50.90	62.00	75.20
3 Production of Fingerling from all sources (Lakh)	14763.99	27035.64	27128.72
4 Fingerling distributed in private Sectors (Lakh)			
(I) Fisheries Dept.	14136.42	26272.46	26333.92
(ii) Fisheries Dev. Crop.	1820.8	-	-

- N.A.

Source :- Directorate of Fisheries, U.P.

8. STATE FOREST

8.01 Important Forest Produce in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18*
1	2	3	4
1 Timber (Sawn) (th. Cubic Metre)	193	174	188
a Sal	27	18	19
b Teak	8	7	9
c Shisham	12	16	16
d Khair	3	3	3
e Asna	0	1	1
f Youkeliptas	111	71	78
g Miscellaneous	32	58	62
2 Fuel wood (Chatta Th.Cubic Meters)	3	1	3
3 Bamboos (Thousand Kauri)	40	52	53
4 Tendu Leaf (Th.Standard Bag)	175	180	183
5 Bhabhar Grass(Th.Quintals)	2	1	1

*Provisional

Source :- Forest Department, U.P.

8. STATE FOREST

8.02 Other Information relating to Forest

Item	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18*
1	2	3	4
1 Estimated Value of fruit, wood, straw etc. given free or on cheap rates to the Villagers, (Lakh Rs.)	92	100	110
2 Employment given villagers (Lakh Man days)	100	188	190
3 Plantation Area (Th.Hec.)			
(1)Departmental	74	77	82
(2)Others	16	17	25
4 Maintained plants under plantation Scheme (Lakh)	0+	619	700
5 Revenue receipts from the sale of Tendu Leaves (Lakh Rs.)	4331	7792	7900
6 Total grazing area open for whole as well as part of the year (Th. Hec.)	583	568	590
*Provisional	+ within Tree plantation plan		

Source :- Forest Department, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.01 Scheduled Commercial Bank Offices in U.P. and India (as on 31st March)

Items	2012	2017	2018
1	2	3	4
1 Number of Bank Offices			
1.U.P.	11567	16576	16913
2.India	96059	137770	140133
2 Population per Bank office('000)*			
a. U.P.	18	13	13
b. India	13	9	9

* Calculated on Projected Population.

Source :- Directorate General of Institutional finance and Insurance, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2018

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	7766	11831	65.64
2 Muzaffarnagar	8079	10778	74.96
3 Shamli	2130	3174	67.11
4 Bijnor	6668	10738	62.10
5 Moradabad	9239	15695	58.87
6 Sambhal	3039	3863	78.67
7 Rampur	3203	4941	64.82
8 Amroha	3074	4754	64.66
9 Meerut	13872	28789	48.19
10 Baghpat	1975	4293	46.01
11 Ghaziabad	21686	48109	45.08
12 Hapur	3029	5140	58.93
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	38912	77306	50.34
14 Bulandshahar	6011	11273	53.32
15 Aligarh	8344	17172	48.59
16 Hathras	2891	4284	67.48
17 Mathura	6865	12691	54.09
18 Agra	21280	33979	62.63
19 Firozabad	3675	6812	53.95
20 Etah	2456	4060	60.49
21 Kasganj	1507	2521	59.78
22 Mainpuri	2093	4497	46.54

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2018

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
23 Budaun	3243	4866	66.65
24 Bareilly	9199	18569	49.54
25 Pilibhit	2990	4036	74.08
26 Shahjahanpur	4342	6904	62.89
27 Kheri	4928	7076	69.64
28 Sitapur	3375	7846	43.02
29 Hardoi	3506	7666	45.73
30 Unnao	2364	8947	26.42
31 Lucknow	38943	137719	28.28
32 Rae Bareli	3087	8756	35.26
33 Amethi	1866	5893	31.66
34 Farrukhabad	2122	5051	42.01
35 Kannauj	1960	3844	50.99
36 Etawah	1740	6282	27.70
37 Auraiya	948	3504	27.05
38 Kanpur Dehat	1603	4431	36.18
39 Kanpur Nagar	25349	60755	41.72
40 Jalaun	2466	4689	52.59
41 Jhansi	5247	12869	40.77
42 Lalitpur	2152	2884	74.62

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2018

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
43 Hamirpur	1580	2838	55.67
44 Mahoba	1564	2403	65.09
45 Banda	2404	4815	49.93
46 Chitrakoot	1159	2167	53.48
47 Fatehpur	2356	6742	34.95
48 Pratapgarh	1890	9008	20.98
49 Kaushambi	831	3055	27.20
50 Prayagraj	9355	40072	23.35
51 Barabanki	4155	7539	55.11
52 Ayodhya	2533	9359	27.06
53 Ambedkar Nagar	1720	5762	29.85
54 Sultanpur	1861	7589	24.52
55 Bahraich	2949	5725	51.51
56 Shrawasti	811	1557	52.09
57 Balrampur	1516	4038	37.54
58 Gonda	3167	7762	40.80
59 Siddharth Nagar	1168	4295	27.19
60 Basti	1824	6681	27.30
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1056	3709	28.47

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2018

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajganj	1651	4326	38.16
63 Gorakhpur	8250	26314	31.35
64 Kushinagar	2170	6943	31.25
65 Deoria	2162	9771	22.13
66 Azamgarh	2831	15439	18.34
67 Mau	1525	8173	18.66
68 Ballia	1820	10100	18.02
69 Jaunpur	3261	14271	22.85
70 Ghazipur	2808	13377	20.99
71 Chandauli	1607	6013	26.73
72 Varanasi	14241	39030	36.49
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1747	4983	35.06
74 Mirzapur	2411	7343	32.83
75 Sonbhadra	2285	7346	31.11
Uttar Pradesh	391892	957832	40.91

Source :- Directorate General of Institutional finance and Insurance, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.03 Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of states of India, 2017-18

States	Credit- Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks	Population per Scheduled Commercial bank office*
1	2	3
1 Andhra Pradesh	112.27	12272
2 Assam	42.56	13416
3 Bihar	32.01	15581
4 Gujarat	75.00	7714
5 Haryana	59.43	5273
6 Himachal Pradesh	30.88	4481
7 Karnataka	69.81	6151
8 Kerala	63.90	5319
9 Madhya Pradesh	65.13	11155
10 Maharashtra	105.04	9123
11 Odisha	37.14	8743
12 Punjab	63.17	4311
13 Rajsathan	75.52	9523
14 Tamil Nadu	108.04	6736
15 Uttar Pradesh	40.91	11814
16 West Bengal	50.43	11507

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.03 Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of states of India, 2017-18

States	Credit- Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks	Population per Scheduled Commercial bank office*
1	2	3
17 Jharkhand	27.39	11194
18 Chhattisgarh	62.64	10251
19 Uttarakhand	36.19	4942
20 Arunachal Pradesh	24.95	9046
21 Goa	26.68	2152
22 Manipur	44.56	14770
23 Meghalaya	26.96	8650
24 Mizoram	35.73	5804
25 Nagaland	34.52	12369
26 Sikkim	26.93	4460
27 Tripura	40.50	8093
28 Delhi	93.39	4730
29 Jammu & Kashmir	42.91	7038
India	75.64	8641

* Calculated on census 2011

10 - Co-Operation

10.01 Progress of Primary Agricultural Credit Co-operative Societies & Apex Co-operative Societies in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18 *
1	2	3	4
1- Primary Agricultural * Credit Co-operative Societies			
1.1 Number of Societies	7562	7479	7479
1.2 Membership (Thousand)	16395	12341	14793
1.3 Share capital (Lakh Rs.)	39642	47598	49503
1.4 Short-term loans advanced (Lakh Rs.)	344828	623069	390804
a.In cash	213363	468233	281471
b.in kind	131465	154836	109333
2- Apex Co-operative Societies	11	9	9
2.1 Credit Societies			
a. Number	2	2	2
b. Membership (Thousand)	2396	3051	3025
2.2 Non Credit Societies			
a. Number	9	7	7
b. Membership (Thousand)	6	5	5

* Provisional

Source :- Registrar & Commissioner, Co-operative Societies, U.P.

10 - Co-Operation

10.02 Progress of Co-operative Banks in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18 *
1	2	3	4
1. U.P. Co-operative Bank			
a. Number	1	1	1
b. Membership	62	61	61
2. U.P. Agricultural and Rural Development Bank			
a. Number	1	1	1
b. Membership	2396	3051	3025
3. District Central Co-operative Bank			
a. Number	50	50	50
b. Membership	21	20	15

* Provisional

Source :- Registrar & Commissioner, Co-operative Societies, U.P.

10 - Co-Operation

10.03 Progress of Primary Co-operative Milk, Societies in U.P.

Classification	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1 Number of Societies	13369	6768	6710
2 Membership (Thousand)	614	306	301
3 Working Share Capital of Milk Unions & Institutions (Rs.Lakh)	10349	13899	15719
4 Sale of Milk and Milk Products through Milk Unions			
(a) Milk(Rs.Lakh)	153052	60304	55700
(b) Milk Products (Rs.Lakh)	9572	13689	12147

Source : Milk Commissioner, U.P.

R Revised

10 - Co-Operation

10.04 Progress of Co-operative Housing Societies in U.P.

Classification	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1 Number of Societies	4117	4282	4287
2 Membership(No.)	585910	590065	590215
3 Capital Invested (Rs.Lakh)	1111	1115	1115
4 Working Capital (Lakh Rs.)	46701	46804	46855
5 Money Deposited (Rs.Lakh)	7059	7085	7095
6 Undertaken for housing purpose (Acre)	260360	265030	265030
7 Plot allotted to Members (No.)	478472	485025	485025

Source : Awas & Vikas Parishad, U.P.

11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.01 -Joint Stock Companies and their authorised capital in U.P.

Classification	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1 Joint Stock Companies			
(a) Registered during the year	5404	8657	10479
(b) Total working Companies at the end of the year	28865	60190	70135
2 Authorised capital of Companies registered during the year(Rs.Lakh)	97759	160821	121533

Source : Ministry of Law, Justice and Company affairs, Govt. of India Kanpur.

11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.02 Industry-wise Registration of new Joint Stock Companies in U.P.

(Rs. Lakh)

Classification	Year	Number	Authorised capital
1	2	3	4
1 Agriculture and allied activities	2016-17	284	-
	2017-18	188	-
2 Mining and quarrying	2016-17	1	-
	2017-18	56	-
3 Processing and manufacturing of food-stuffs textile and leather and their products	2016-17	309	-
	2017-18	341	-
4 Processing and manufacturing of Metals and Chemicals and their products.	2016-17	242	-
	2017-18	231	-

11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.02 Industry-wise Registration of new Joint Stock Companies in U.P.

				(Rs.Lakh)
Classification	Year	Number	Authorised capital	
1	2	3	4	
5 Construction and utilizations	2016-17	527	-	
	2017-18	636	-	
6 Commerce(Trade and Finance)	2016-17	985	-	
	2017-18	326	-	
7 Transport, Communication and Storage	2016-17	161	-	
	2017-18	281	-	
8 Community and Business services	2016-17	1263	-	
	2017-18	911	-	
9 Personal and other services	2016-17	536	-	
	2017-18	5543	-	

- N.A.

Source : Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Govt of India Kanpur.

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.
(as on 31.3.2018)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	1	0	7	66
2 Muzaffarnagar	0	0	1	40
3 Shamli	0	0	0	1
4 Bijnor	0	0	9	43
5 Moradabad	0	0	0	0
6 Sambhal	0	0	2	13
7 Rampur	0	0	0	40
8 Amroha	0	0	1	20
9 Meerut	0	0	6	288
10 Baghpat	0	0	0	5
11 Ghaziabad	0	0	9	1331
12 Hapur	0	0	1	28
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	0	0	12	1907
14 Bulandshahar	0	0	1	44
15 Aligarh	0	0	6	130
16 Hathras	0	0	0	33
17 Mathura	0	0	6	95
18 Agra	0	0	17	388
19 Firozabad	0	0	7	37
20 Etah	0	0	2	21
21 Kasganj	0	0	6	0
22 Mainpuri	0	0	0	17

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.
(as on 31.3.2018)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	0	0	0	4
24 Bareilly	0	0	8	211
25 Pilibhit	0	0	5	19
26 Shahjahanpur	0	0	1	22
27 Kheri	0	0	4	14
28 Sitapur	0	0	0	17
29 Hardoi	0	0	0	29
30 Unnao	0	0	2	20
31 Lucknow	1	0	52	2061
32 Rae Bareli	0	0	0	3
33 Amethi	0	0	4	10
34 Farrukhabad	0	0	2	22
35 Kannauj	0	0	0	13
36 Etawah	0	0	3	57
37 Auraiya	0	0	0	10
38 Kanpur Dehat	0	0	0	13
39 Kanpur Nagar	0	0	4	509
40 Jalaun	0	0	0	9
41 Jhansi	0	0	2	71
42 Lalitpur	0	0	0	6

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.
(as on 31.3.2018)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	0	0	0	8
44 Mahoba	0	0	2	6
45 Banda	0	0	2	27
46 Chitrakoot	0	0	2	6
47 Fatehpur	0	0	4	24
48 Pratapgarh	0	0	1	20
49 Kaushambi	0	0	0	15
50 Prayagraj	1	0	6	327
51 Barabanki	0	0	0	39
52 Ayodhya	0	0	2	48
53 Ambedkar Nagar	0	0	1	12
54 Sultanpur	0	0	6	25
55 Bahaich	0	0	0	16
56 Shrawasti	0	0	0	1
57 Balrampur	0	0	0	13
58 Gonda	0	0	2	17
59 Siddharth Nagar	0	0	1	4
60 Basti	0	0	1	36
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	0	0	3	4

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.
(as on 31.3.2018)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	0	0	3	10
63 Gorakhpur	0	0	17	228
64 Kushinagar	0	0	7	26
65 Deoria	0	0	2	36
66 Azamgarh	0	0	1	41
67 Mau	0	0	1	15
68 Ballia	0	0	6	41
69 Jaunpur	0	0	8	45
70 Ghazipur	0	0	4	32
71 Chandauli	0	0	1	21
72 Varanasi	0	0	29	462
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	0	0	0	3
74 Mirzapur	0	0	13	31
75 Sonbhadra	0	0	2	10
Uttar Pradesh	3	0	307	9316

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2018)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
1 Saharanpur	8	66	0
2 Muzaffarnagar	1	40	0
3 Shamli	0	1	0
4 Bijnor	9	43	0
5 Moradabad	0	0	0
6 Sambhal	2	13	0
7 Rampur	0	40	0
8 Amroha	1	20	0
9 Meerut	6	288	0
10 Baghpat	0	5	0
11 Ghaziabad	9	1331	0
12 Hapur	1	28	0
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	12	1907	0
14 Bulandshahar	1	44	0
15 Aligarh	6	130	0
16 Hathras	0	33	0
17 Mathura	6	95	1
18 Agra	17	388	0
19 Firozabad	7	37	0
20 Etah	2	21	0
21 Kasganj	6	0	0
22 Mainpuri	0	17	0

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2018)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
23 Budaun	0	4	0
24 Bareilly	8	211	0
25 Pilibhit	5	19	0
26 Shahjahanpur	1	22	0
27 Kheri	4	14	0
28 Sitapur	0	17	0
29 Hardoi	0	29	0
30 Unnao	2	20	0
31 Lucknow	53	2061	0
32 Rae Bareli	0	3	0
33 Amethi	4	10	0
34 Farrukhabad	2	22	0
35 Kannauj	0	13	0
36 Etawah	3	57	0
37 Auraiya	0	10	0
38 Kanpur Dehat	0	13	0
39 Kanpur Nagar	4	509	1
40 Jalaun	0	9	0
41 Jhansi	2	71	0
42 Lalitpur	0	6	0

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2018)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
43 Hamirpur	0	8	0
44 Mahoba	2	6	0
45 Banda	2	27	0
46 Chitrakoot	2	6	0
47 Fatehpur	4	24	0
48 Pratapgarh	1	20	0
49 Kaushambi	0	15	0
50 Prayagraj	7	327	0
51 Barabanki	0	39	0
52 Ayodhya	2	48	0
53 Ambedkar Nagar	1	12	0
54 Sultanpur	6	25	0
55 Bahraich	0	16	0
56 Shrawasti	0	1	0
57 Balrampur	0	13	0
58 Gonda	2	17	0
59 Siddharth Nagar	1	4	0
60 Basti	1	36	0
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	3	4	0

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2018)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
62 Mahrajganj	3	10	0
63 Gorakhpur	17	228	0
64 Kushinagar	7	26	0
65 Deoria	2	36	0
66 Azamgarh	1	41	0
67 Mau	1	15	0
68 Ballia	6	41	0
69 Jaunpur	8	45	0
70 Ghazipur	4	32	0
71 Chandauli	1	21	0
72 Varanasi	29	462	0
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	0	3	0
74 Mirzapur	13	31	0
75 Sonbhadra	2	10	0
Uttar Pradesh	310	9316	2

Source :- Department of Company affairs, Govt. of India.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.01 Factories, Workers and their Annual earnings in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15*
1	2	3	4
1 Factories Excluding Defence installation:			
a No.of registered factories	13935	14552	14952
b No.of Working factories submitting returns	5522	6338	6763
c No.of Estimated Working factories	10554	12612	12198
d Estimated average no. of workers employed ('000) per day in return submitting working Factories	624	721	701
e Average annual earnings per worker (Rs)	84660	102282	116252

* Provisional

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.02 Number of Factories,+ and Average Daily number of workers in them in U.P 2014-15*

(i) Distribution according to working strength

No. of Workers	Total no. of factories	Average no. of workers in factories
1	2	3
1-9	2045	7121
10-19	1956	15781
20-49	3196	46548
50-99	1978	68018
100-499	2623	309002
500-999	264	109418
1000-4999	132	130876
More than 5000	4	14530
Total	12198	701294

+Sample factories registered under Factories Act.1948 and submitted returns.

* Provisional

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.02 Number of Factories,+ and Average Daily number of workers in them in U.P 2014-15*

(ii) Distribution according to no. of working days

No. of Working days	Total no. of factories	Average no. of workers in factories
1	2	3
up to 60	207	126
61-120	8	0
121-180	5	4
181-240	17	20
241-300	9	8
301 and above	11952	701136
Total	12198	701294

+Sample factories registered under Factories Act.1948 and submitted returns.

* Provisional

12. Labour, Employment & Training

12.03 Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.

		(Rs.Thousand)	
Major Industry groups	Industry	2013-14	2014-15*
1	2	3	4
10	Manufacture of food products	127	115
11	Manufacture of beverages	108	133
12	Manufacture of tobacco products	97	102
13	Manufacture of textiles	82	97
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel	84	98
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	95	106
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	80	90
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products	101	110
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	120	126
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	249	287
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	140	148
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	141	136
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	106	122
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	69	77
24	Manufacture of basic metals	164	204
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	78	86
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	149	155
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment	140	146
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	137	133
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	120	146
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment	125	127
31	Manufacture of furniture	89	99
32	Other manufacturing	96	102

Note: Industry groups are according to NIC 2008

* Provisional

12. Labour, Employment & Training

12.03 Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.

(Rs.Thousand)

Major Industry groups	Industry	2013-14	2014-15*
1	2	3	4
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	107	107
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	124	156
36	Water collection, treatment and supply	45	0
38	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials	85	74
42	Civil engineering	0	0
43	Specialized construction activities	0	0
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	130	146
46	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	0	0
47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	0	0
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation	12	61
55	Accommodation	0	0
58	Publishing activities	125	120
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities	70	73
81	Services to buildings and landscape activities	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	98	98
95	Repair of computers and personal and household goods	171	111
96	Other personal service activities	79	95

Note: Industry groups are according to NIC 2008

* Provisional

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.04 Trade Unions in U.P.

Items	2012	2016	2017
1	2	3	4
1. Unions registered during the period (No.)	75	73	31
2. No. of registered Unions			
a. At the commencement of the period	3386	3603	3652
b. License cancelled during the period	35	24	8
c. Registration period released	-	-	-
d. In existence at the end of the period	3438	3652	3675

- Not Available

Source :- Labour Commissioner, U.P.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.05 Industrial disputes (strikes and lockout) and accidents in U.P.

Item	2012	2017	2018
1	2	3	4
1. Strikes and lock-outs (No.)	3	1	2
2. Workers involved (‘000)	0.60	0.77	2.66
3. Man days lost (‘000)	14.00	9.30	63.66
4. Accidents (No.)	-	-	-

- Not Available

Source :- Labour Commissioner, U.P.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.06 Works done by Employment Exchanges in U.P.

(Thousand)

Industry	2012	2016	2017
1	2	3	4
1. Candidates	5454.8	619.7	326.3
Registered	(660.5)	(140.20)	(77.2)
2. Candidates placed	0.5	0.10	0.10
	(0.1)	(0.02)	(0.02)
3. Vacancies notified	2.7	1.00	0.93
	(0.2)	(0.13)	(0.10)
4. Candidates on live register at the end of the period	6922.6	3178.0	2647.2
	(983.9)	(605.40)	(522.4)

Note : Figures in the Parenthesis are for Scheduled Castes/ Tribes.

Source-Directorates of Training and Employment, U.P.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.07 Public Sector Employment in U.P.

(As on 31st March)

Employment	Number of employed persons (in thousand)		
	2012	2016	2017
1	2	3	4
1.In Central Govt.	320 (19.67)	308 (19.11)	308 (19.05)
2.In State Govt.	695 (42.72)	702 (43.55)	702 (43.60)
3.In Quasi-Govt. Offices	503 (30.91)	493 (30.58)	496 (30.67)
4.In Local Bodies	109 (6.70)	109 (6.76)	108 (6.68)
Total no. of persons employed ('000)	1627 (100.00)	1612 (100.00)	1617 (100.00)

Figures in the parenthesis represent the percentage distribution.

Source : Directorate of Training and Employment, U.P.

12. Labour, Employment and Training

12.08 Intake Capacity, Actual intake and No. of successful Trainees in I.T.I's of U.P.

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Institutions	267	311	337
2. Intake Capacity	39764	72599	89139
3. Actual Intake	41785	75533	96542
4. Number of successful trainees	24966	39715	92157

Source :- Directorate of Training and Employment, U.P. and Trade Examination Board, U.P.

13. INDUSTRY

13.01 Growth of Large Scale Industries in U.P.

Items	2011-12*	2016-17*	2017-18*
1	2	3	4
1 L.O.I.			
a Issued			
(1) No.	372	372	372
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	18742	18742	18742
(3) Employment	103021	103021	103021
b Implemented			
(1) No.	158	158	158
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	5873	5873	5873
(3) Employment	50930	50930	50930
c Under Implementation			
(1) No.	80	80	80
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	2090	2090	2090
(3) Employment	15787	15787	15787
d Cancelled			
(1) No.	134	134	134
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	11452	11452	11452
(3) Employment	36304	36304	36304

* Information are cumulated from August 1991.

13. INDUSTRY

13.01 Growth of Large Scale Industries in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2016-17*	2017-18*
1			
2 I.E.M.			
a Issued			
(1) No.	7019	7628	7718
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	248699	312512	325163
(3) Employment	1654490	1720431	1782148
b Implemented			
(1) No.	3267	3497	3503
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	73579	84691	84859
(3) Employment	524164	569280	569630
c Under Implementation			
(1) No.	2698	2229	2239
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	138053	190162	191271
(3) Employment	756244	763706	765217
d Cancelled			
(1) No.	1931	1969	1969
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	37062	38845	38845
(3) Employment	384567	389748	389748

Source : Directorate of Industries U.P..

13. INDUSTRY

13.02 Growth of Small Scale Industries in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
¹ (a) No. of Industrial Units registered with the Directorate of Industries as on 31st March	747413	401264	118627
(b) Capital investment (Rs.Crore)	19334	--	--
(c) Employment generation (Thousand man days)	3105	--	--
(d) Estimated production (Rs.Crore)	4882	--	--

-- Not Available

Note-Information of a,b,c are cummulative & information of d is Annual.

*Information till Nov, 2015

Source : Directorate of Industries, U.P.

13. INDUSTRY

13.03 Production in Factories+ in U.P.

Category	Production (Rs.Crore)		
	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15*
1	2	3	4
1.Agro-based Industries	69185	95209	100065
2.Textile based Industries	12870	16743	18884
3.Livestock based Industries	7494	1006	12867
4.Forest based Industries	5116	8393	9224
5.Mineral based Industries	39972	40322	49955
6.Chemical based Industries	20836	26247	29426
7.Engg. Based Industries	67119	71778	77268
8.Misc. based Industries	59725	67145	72351
Total	282319	336822	370040

+Registered under Factories Act, 1948. * Provisional

13. INDUSTRY

13.04 Industrial Production Index in U.P.

Name of Industries	weight	Indices (2004-05=100)	
	2004-05	2016-17	2017-18
1	3	3	3
1 Manufacturing of Food	122.34	212.98	243.23
1.1 Milk Product	9.59	109.75	123.61
1.2 Flour (Atta)	3.96	57.74	66.55
1.3 Khandsari	4.39	45.7	54.96
1.4 Edible Oil	-	-	-
1.5 Tea	-	-	-
1.6 Country Liquor	15.62	561.88	646.57
2 Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	48.08	140.39	187.66
3 Cotton Textiles	23.92	124.43	124.54
4 Chemical (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)	93.46	111.34	113.84
4.1 Sprit	8.28	709.12	705.49
4.2 Urea	44.12	130.11	125.87
5 Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	134.56	102.48	106.08
5.1 Paper	10.11	131.35	152.61
5.2 Shoes	0.71	96.41	103.89
6 Transport Machinery and Transport Equipments	58.52	207.53	176.49
7 Others	259.22	94.15	96.64
Manufacturing Index	740.10	130.43	137.89

13. INDUSTRY

13.05 Production of some Industrial Commodities in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1.Cement ('000 Tonnes)	7021	-	-
2.Cotton cloth+ (Lakh meters)	-	43	102
3.Cotton yarn ('000 M.Tonnes)	-	42	35
4.Sugar # ('000 M.Tonnes)	6974	6855R	8773
5.Vanaspati oil** ('000 M.Tonnes)	113	-	68

+ Only for mill sector R Revised - Not Available

October to September **October to September

Source:-Related Departments.

13. INDUSTRY

13.06 Main Mineral Production in U.P.

Minerals		2011-12	2016-17	2017-18*
1		2	3	4
I- Metallic				
1.Bauxite	Q	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-
2.Diaspore	Q	11725	-	-
	V	169	-	-
II-Non-metallic				
1.Phasporite	Q	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-
2.Pyrolilite	Q	29336	-	-
	V	70	-	-
3.Lime-Stone	Q	3330	2443	2139
	V	4329	3776	5268
4.Silicasand	Q	58596	-	-
	V	120	-	-

13. INDUSTRY

13.06 Main Mineral Production in U.P.

Minerals		2011-12	2016-17	2017-18*
1		2	3	4
5.Steatite	Q	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-
6.Sulphur	Q	36005	42013	43016
	V	-	0	0
7.Coal	Q	15650	14401	16659
	V	152430	-	-

- Not available. * Provisional

Q- Quantity in Tonnes V- Values in Rs. Lakh

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India, Nagpur.

13. INDUSTRY**13.07 Minor Mineral Production in U.P.**

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18*
1	2	3	4
1. Ordinary sand (Th. Cubic Met.)	15250	3628	5994
Value (Rs. thousand)	2287500	1306170	39311790
2. Building Stone (Th. Cubic Met.)			
I. Slab Stone	396	71	223
Value (Rs. thousand)	787697	320400	725380
II Khanda Bolder	-	-	-
Value (Rs. thousand)	-	-	-
III Concrete	35328	52605	1179
Value (Rs. thousand)	15367540	57865322	600925
IV Granite	23	18	25
Value (Rs. thousand)	262508	496125	574620
3. Earth for bricks (Lakh Cubic Met.)	561	791	-
Value (Rs. thousand)	11785795	39562250	11254880
4. Morum (Th. Cubic Mt.)	8167	2317	2621
Value (Rs. thousand)	3062500	2316965	50337420

13. INDUSTRY**13.07 Minor Mineral Production in U.P.**

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18*
1	2	3	4
5. Bajri (Th.Cubic Met.)	119	38	5
Value (Rs.thousand)	37500	28636	20470
6.Ordinary earth (Metric M.Tonnes)	90444	83718	1
Value (Rs.thousand)	6331111	16743600	12495130

*Estimated.

- Not available.

Note-The Unavailability of minor-mineral production data directly from land owner caused compilation of data on the basis of district income obtained from the production and cost related estimates.

Source : Directorate of Geology and Mining U.P., Lucknow.

13. INDUSTRY

13.08 Progress Of Khadi and Village Industry Board, year, 2017-18

Items	Achievement
1	2
1. No. of units financed by bank	2793
1.1 Financial Assistance	
(a) Investment (Rs.Lakh)	15261
(b) Amount of margin money	5087
(c) Under plan of Interest, subsidy of personal labour in district sector	
(i) Loan (Rs.Lakh)	6254
(ii) Grant (Rs.Lakh)	22704
1.2 Production (Rs.Lakh)	--
1.3 Employment (No.)	40052
2. Number of Persons trained	12604
3. (a) Regn. of Co-operative Societies (No.)	8
(b) Revival of Co-operative Societies (No.)	70
(c) Dissolution of Co-operative Societies (No.)	0

13. INDUSTRY

13.08 Progress Of Khadi and Village Industry Board, year, 2017-18

Items	Achievement
1	2
4. Progress of Departmental Schemes (Rs.Lakh)	
(a) Khadi-Production (Rs.Lakh)	57.75
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	18.62
(b) Blanket-Production (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	--
(c) Handmade Paper-Production (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
5. Departmental Marketing (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
6. Recovery of Loans (Rs.Lakh)	405.37

Source : Khadi and Village Industry Board, U.P.

-- Not Available

13. INDUSTRY

13.09 Some Important Information of Sugar Industry in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1- No. of working Factories	124	116	119
2- Average actual working days	125	138	178
3- Registered crushing capacity (M.T.)	768240	749815	765065
4- Cane crushed (Lakh Qt.)	7686	8272	11119
5- Sugar Produced+ (Lakh Qt.)	697	877	1205
6- Sugar recovered (Percent)	9	11	11

+ October to September

Source : Cane Commissioner, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.01 Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1- Installed capacity# (M.W.)	5409	7159	7159
2 Generation (Lakh Kwh.)	218385	301725	330494
3 Import (from other sources) (Lakh Kwh.)	546920	779784	891148
4 Consumption* (Lakh Kwh.)	486132	783077	881104

At the end of the period.

* Final Consumption

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.02 Generation of electricity by different types of plant in U.P.

(Lakh Kwh.)

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1- Thermal	204070	289737	315354
3 Hydro	14315	11988	15140
Total	218385	301725	330494

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.03 Consumption* of electricity by categories in U.P.

(Lakh Kwh.)			
Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
(a) To adjoining states	-	-	-
(b) Within the states			
(1) Domestic consumption	198385.96	348998	402332
(2) Commercial, Light and small power	35204	53931	60163
(3) Industrial	133792	164966	178214
(4) Public lighting	7032	9278	10052
(5) Railways	7094.19	10152	11060
(6) Agriculture	87558.29	156172	177105
(7) Public water works and sewage pumping	13259	17877	20498
(8) Miscellaneous	3807.07	21703	21680
Total (b)	486131.6	783077	881104
(c) Lost in transformation, transmission and unaccounted for	-	-	-
- Not Available			* Utilities

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.04 Number of electrified villages and scheduled Caste basties in U.P.

At the end of the year	Villages (No.)#	Scheduled Caste basti (No.)
1	2	3
2001-02	54951	59483
2002-03	56731	61322
2003-04	57113	61750
2004-05	59241	64190
2005-06	66933	71910
2006-07	83558	88687
2007-08	86316	91508
2008-09	86899	92092
2009-10	87064	94296
2010-11	87086	95757
2011-12	87086	98372
2012-13	87086	99173
2013-14	87086	99461
2014-15	87207	99461
2015-16	87489	99462
2016-17	97804	99462
2017-18	97814	99462

By L.T. Mains

R Revised

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.05 Installed Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India 2016-17*

States	Installed capacity (M.W.)	Generation (Lakh kwh)	Consumption (Lakh kwh)
1	2	3	4
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	20430	571132	478167
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	105	274	3708
3 ASSAM	554	16612	65250
4 BIHAR	502	4240	172464
5 CHHATTISGARH	14781	594196	191617
6 GOA	49	0	34754
7 GUJARAT	27698	878538	849693
8 HARYANA	6370	224182	347690
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	3199	107562	83550
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	1564	53769	79025
11 JHARKHAND	1932	70234	195569
12 KARNATAKA	18291	467284	581929
13 KERALA	2554	46779	202201
14 MADHYA PRADESH	15072	504098	438544
15 MAHARASHTRA	34715	1161394	1188680
16 MANIPUR	41	0	5119
17 MEGHALAYA	313	7787	9724
18 MIZORAM	42	496	3535
19 NAGALAND	31	927	6348
20 ODISHA	7676	286360	170161

14. ELECTRICITY

14.05 Installed Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India 2016-17*

States	Installed capacity (M.W.)	Generation (Lakh kwh)	Consumption (Lakh kwh)
1	2	3	4
21 PUNJAB	11517	413873	440340
22 RAJASTHAN	16316	582267	511077
23 SIKKIM	607	10290	4366
24 TAMIL NADU	21537	551518	839154
25 TELANGANA	9324	261441	444502
26 TRIPURA	191	6707	8953
27 UTTAR PRADESH	15592	652841	804262
28 UTTARAKHAND	3047	102278	111545
29 WEST BENGAL	8812	388762	442107
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBA	52	3106	2658
31 CHANDIGARH	17	132	15890
32 DADRA & NAGAR HA	3	13	57370
33 DAMAN & DIU	10	144	17371
34 NCT OF DELHI	2547	76046	270870
35 LAKSHADWEEP	1	519	476
36 PUDUCHERRY	33	2472	25562
INDIA	326833	1235380	9104229

* Provisional

Note :- Generation and Consumption are only for utilities.

Source :-Central electricity authority, Govt. of India.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.06 Per capita Generation and consumption of Energy in Different States of India 2016-17

States	Generation+	Consumption++
1	2	3
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	642	538
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	21	280
3 ASSAM	49	194
4 BIHAR	4	163
5 CHHATTISGARH	2214	714
6 GOA	0	1648
7 GUJARAT	1404	1358
8 HARYANA	842	1032
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	1533	1191
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	324	476
11 JHARKHAND	211	588
12 KARNATAKA	751	936
13 KERALA	128	551
14 MADHYA PRADESH	634	552
15 MAHARASHTRA	983	1006
16 MANIPUR	0	177
17 MEGHALAYA	278	348
18 MIZORAM	46	327
19 NAGALAND	38	263
20 ODISHA	664	394

14. ELECTRICITY

14.06 Per capita Generation and consumption of Energy in Different States of India 2016-17

States	Generation+	Consumption++
1	2	3
21 PUNJAB	1431	1523
22 RAJASTHAN	79	70
23 SIKKIM	1566	664
24 TAMIL NADU	781	1189
25 TELANGANA	--	--
26 TRIPURA	173	231
27 UTTAR PRADESH	296	365
28 UTTARAKHAND	963	1050
29 WEST BENGAL	404	459
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLAI	619	530
31 CHANDIGARH	23	2744
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	4	16874
33 DAMAN & DIU	60	7268
34 NCT OF DELHI	343	1221
35 LAKSHADWEEP	633	580
36 PUDUCHERRY	199	2053
INDIA	96	709
+Utilities	++ Utilities & Non-Utilities	-- Not Available

Note:- 1- In calculating per capita the projected population of related States are used.

2-Per Capita consumption computed as per gross generation and net import of electricity .

Source : Central electricity authority, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.07 No. of Electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in the different States of India, 2016-17*

States	No. of electrified villages	Percentage of electrified villages to total inhabited villages
1	2	3
1 Andhra Pradesh	16158	100.0
2 Assam	24744	97.5
3 Bihar	38636	98.9
4 Gujarat	17843	100.0
5 Haryana	6642	100.0
6 Himachal Pradesh	17882	100.0
7 Karnataka	27372	99.9
8 Kerala	1017	100.0
9 Madhya Pradesh	51877	99.9
10 Maharashtra	40956	100.0
11 Odisha	47061	98.7
12 Punjab	12168	100.0
13 Rajasthan	43263	100.0
14 Tamilnadu	15049	100.0
15 Uttar Pradesh	97804	100.0
16 West Bengal	37458	100.0

14. ELECTRICITY

14.07 No. of Electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in the different States of India, 2016-17*

States	No. of electrified villages	Percentage of electrified villages to total inhabited villages
1	2	3
17 Chatishgarh	19186	98.1
18 Uttrakhand	15687	99.6
19 J & Kashmir	6235	98.4
20 Delhi	103	100.0
21 Goa	320	100.0
22 Jharkhand	28875	97.9
23 Sikkim	425	100.0
24 Manipur	2299	96.6
25 Meghalaya	6229	96.4
26 Nagaland	1396	99.7
27 Tripura	863	100.0
28 Arunachal Pradesh	4029	76.6
29 Mizoram	686	97.4
India	592972	99.3

* Provisional

Source : Central electricity authority, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

15. EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh, 2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Saharanpur	70.5	78.3	61.7	70.7	48.1
2 Muzaffarnagar	69.1	78.4	58.7	67.5	59.7
3 Shamli	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	68.5	76.6	59.7	66.9	52.1
5 Moradabad	56.8	64.8	47.9	56.2	76.0
6 Sambhal	..	..	..	..	..
7 Rampur	53.3	61.4	44.4	56.3	79.3
8 Amroha	63.8	74.5	52.1	63.3	22.7
9 Meerut	72.8	80.7	64.0	71.7	61.3
10 Baghpat	72.0	82.4	60.0	67.2	36.4
11 Ghaziabad	78.1	85.4	69.8	73.4	73.3
12 Hapur	..	..	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	80.1	88.1	70.8	70.9	83.1
14 Bulandshahar	68.9	80.9	55.6	64.2	37.4
15 Aligarh	67.5	78.0	55.7	61.9	69.5
16 Hathras	71.6	82.4	59.2	64.7	54.8
17 Mathura	70.4	82.0	56.9	63.5	37.7
18 Agra	71.6	80.6	61.2	63.6	61.1
19 Firozabad	71.9	80.8	61.7	67.5	56.5
20 Etah	70.8	81.3	58.8	63.8	64.2
21 Kasganj	61.0	71.6	49.0	54.4	56.8
22 Mainpuri	76.0	84.5	66.3	68.7	80.1

15. EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh, 2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
23 Budaun	51.3	61.0	40.1	49.0	88.5
24 Bareilly	58.5	67.5	48.3	59.0	58.7
25 Pilibhit	61.5	71.7	50.0	59.0	57.7
26 Shahjahanpur	59.5	68.2	49.6	54.3	65.6
27 Kheri	60.6	69.6	50.4	54.7	56.9
28 Sitapur	61.1	70.3	50.7	55.0	57.0
29 Hardoi	64.6	74.4	53.2	57.7	61.3
30 Unnao	66.4	75.1	56.8	58.5	37.3
31 Lucknow	77.3	82.6	71.5	64.9	62.8
32 Rae Bareli	67.3	77.6	56.3	56.2	44.3
33 Amethi	..	..	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	69.0	77.4	59.4	59.6	42.3
35 Kannauj	72.7	80.9	63.3	62.9	84.6
36 Etawah	78.4	86.1	69.6	72.4	51.1
37 Auraiya	78.9	86.1	70.6	72.0	76.0
38 Kanpur Dehat	75.8	83.4	66.9	67.4	50.5
39 Kanpur Nagar	79.7	83.6	75.1	68.5	63.4
40 Jalaun	73.7	83.5	62.5	68.5	59.0
41 Jhansi	75.0	85.4	63.5	68.6	53.4
42 Lalitpur	63.5	75.0	50.8	58.8	30.6

15. EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh, 2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
43 Hamirpur	68.8	79.8	55.9	61.9	29.3
44 Mahoba	65.3	75.8	53.2	57.3	24.5
45 Banda	66.7	77.8	53.7	57.3	41.9
46 Chitrakoot	65.0	75.8	52.7	54.8	58.8
47 Fatehpur	67.4	77.2	56.6	58.6	53.4
48 Pratapgarh	70.1	81.9	58.4	60.6	42.5
49 Kaushambi	61.3	72.8	48.6	49.6	9.8
50 Prayagraj	72.3	82.6	61.0	59.9	54.5
51 Barabanki	61.7	70.3	52.3	52.9	38.4
52 Ayodhya	68.7	78.1	59.0	57.4	68.7
53 Ambedkar Nagar	72.2	81.7	62.7	65.8	69.3
54 Sultanpur	69.3	80.2	58.3	57.7	59.6
55 Bahraich	49.4	58.3	39.2	43.2	45.6
56 Shrawasti	46.7	57.2	34.8	40.9	43.1
57 Balrampur	49.5	59.7	38.4	40.4	50.8
58 Gonda	58.7	69.4	47.1	48.6	49.3
59 Siddharth Nagar	59.2	70.9	47.4	52.4	56.9
60 Basti	67.2	77.9	56.2	60.2	69.3
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	66.7	78.4	54.8	60.5	66.7

15. EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh,2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
62 Mahrajganj	62.8	75.8	48.9	57.7	66.6
63 Gorakhpur	70.8	81.8	59.4	63.2	72.5
64 Kushinagar	65.2	77.7	52.4	57.0	62.9
65 Deoria	71.1	83.3	59.4	63.2	67.4
66 Azamgarh	70.9	81.3	60.9	63.9	70.3
67 Mau	73.1	82.5	63.6	68.0	73.9
68 Ballia	70.9	81.5	59.8	65.1	66.8
69 Jaunpur	71.5	83.8	59.8	63.8	62.9
70 Ghazipur	71.8	82.8	60.3	64.9	72.2
71 Chandauli	71.5	81.7	60.4	61.7	70.4
72 Varanasi	75.6	83.8	66.7	65.5	72.4
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	69.0	81.5	56.0	58.3	59.9
74 Mirzapur	68.5	79.0	56.9	56.4	57.6
75 Sonbhadra	64.0	74.9	52.1	56.5	44.2
Uttar Pradesh	67.7	77.3	57.2	60.9	55.7

.. Included in mother District

Source :- Census of India, 2011

15. EDUCATION

15.02 Literacy-rates(7+) in different states of India,2011

States	Literacy rate		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	67.0	74.9	59.1
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	65.4	72.6	57.7
3 ASSAM	72.2	77.8	66.3
4 BIHAR	61.8	71.2	51.5
5 CHHATTISGARH	70.3	80.3	60.2
6 GOA	88.7	92.6	84.7
7 GUJARAT	78.0	85.8	69.7
8 HARYANA	75.6	84.1	65.9
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	82.8	89.5	75.9
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	67.2	76.8	56.4
11 JHARKHAND	66.4	76.8	55.4
12 KARNATAKA	75.4	82.5	68.1
13 KERALA	94.0	96.1	92.1
14 MADHYA PRADESH	69.3	78.7	59.2
15 MAHARASHTRA	82.3	88.4	75.9
16 MANIPUR	79.2	86.1	72.4
17 MEGHALAYA	74.4	76.0	72.9
18 MIZORAM	91.3	93.3	89.3
19 NAGALAND	79.6	82.8	76.1
20 ODISHA	72.9	81.6	64.0

15. EDUCATION

15.02 Literacy-rates(7+) in different states of India,2011

States	Literacy rate		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
21 PUNJAB	75.8	80.4	70.7
22 RAJASTHAN	66.1	79.2	52.1
23 SIKKIM	81.4	86.6	75.6
24 TAMIL NADU	80.1	86.8	73.4
25 TELANGANA	--	--	--
26 TRIPURA	87.2	91.5	82.7
27 UTTAR PRADESH	67.7	77.3	57.2
28 UTTARAKHAND	78.8	87.4	70.0
29 WEST BENGAL	76.3	81.7	70.5
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	86.6	90.3	82.4
31 CHANDIGARH	86.0	90.0	81.2
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	76.2	85.2	64.3
33 DAMAN & DIU	87.1	91.5	79.5
34 NCT OF DELHI	86.2	90.9	80.8
35 LAKSHADWEEP	91.8	95.6	87.9
36 PUDUCHERRY	85.8	91.3	80.7
INDIA	73.0	80.9	64.6

-- Included in Andhra Pradesh

Source : Census of India, 2011

15. EDUCATION
15.03 Recognised Educational Institutions in U.P.

		(No.)		
Institutions		2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5
1	Universities	30	45	45
2	Degree Colleges	3553	5866	6681
3	Higher Secondary Schools	19430	25896	25896
4	Senior Basic Schools	76398	77284	80583
5	Junior Basic Schools	155619	167049	164319
6	Nursery Schools	43	**	**

**Number of Nursery School included in Primary School

Source : Directorate of Education, U.P.

15. EDUCATION

15.04 Scholars in Recognised Educational Institutions in U.P.

(thousand)			
Institution	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1 Universities	17	-	-
2 Degree Colleges	2473	5519	5574
3 Higher Secondary Schools	12785	13763	13765
1.Boys	7360	8056	8058
2.Girls	5425	5707	5707
4 Senior Basic Schools	11517	10808	10645
1.Boys	6328	5436	5401
2.Girls	5189	5372	5244
5 Junior Basic Schools	26199	23900	23686
1.Boys	13441	12247	12179
2.Girls	12758	11653	11507
6 Nursery Schools	15	**	**

**Number of Nursery School included in Primary School

Source : Directorate of Education, U.P.

- Not Available

15. EDUCATION
15.05 Enrolment of students in U.P.

Class/ Sex	(thousand)		
	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
I-V			
1.Boys	15384	12831	12179
2.Girls	14299	11923	11507
Total	29683	24754	23686
VI-VIII			
1.Boys	6011	6086	5401
2.Girls	5062	5207	5244
Total	11073	11293	10645
IX-XII			
1.Boys	5403	6883	6144
2.Girls	4341	5541	4946
Total	9744	12424	11090

Source : Directorate of Education U.P.

15. EDUCATION

15.06 Revenue Expenditure in Different types of Education in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2016-17 Actual estimates	2017-18 Revised estimates	2018-19 Budget estimates
1	2	3	4
1 Primary Education	3872959 (80.41)	2983356 (74.24)	3851228 (76.60)
2 Secondary Education	738870 (15.34)	794023 (19.76)	902982 (17.96)
3 Higher Education	184073 (3.82)	216078 (5.38)	245618 (4.89)
4 Other (Including Technical Education, Educational research & Training)	20596 (0.43)	25248 (0.63)	27670 (0.55)
Total	4816498 (100.00)	4018705 (100.00)	5027498 (100.00)

Note :- Bracketed figures show the percentage distribution.

Source :- U.P. Budget in brief 2018-19.

15. EDUCATION
(Technical Education)

15.07 Intake in degree courses in Engineering by departments in U.P.

Departments	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
No. of Engineering college :	11	-	12
1- Civil Engineering :			
Intake capacity	447	492	483
Actual Intake	439	472	487
2- Mechanical Engineering			
Intake capacity	425	354	357
Actual Intake	401	329	348
3- Electrical Engineering			
Intake capacity	464	564	558
Actual Intake	449	462	558
4- Others :			
Intake capacity	1710	2188	1379
Actual Intake	1634	1720	1365
5- All Engineering			
Intake capacity	3046	3598	2777
Actual Intake	2923	2983	2758

- Not Available

Note :- Does not include the data relating to A.M.U., B.H.U. & I.I.T. Kanpur & Engineering degree college in public sector.

Source :- Technical Education Directorate, U.P.

15. EDUCATION
(Technical Education)

15.08 Progress of degree courses in Private Technical Institute in U.P.

Departments	2011-12*	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
Courses			
1- B.Tech.	307	278	265
Intake capacity	134048	117231	104144
Actual Intake	77877	45275	38228
2- B.Arch.	16	23	23
Intake capacity	1540	1008	1010
Actual Intake	609	568	416
3- B.Farma.	109	100	104
Intake capacity	8385	6488	7417
Actual Intake	4929	6021	7010
4- B.H.M.C.T.	15	11	9
Intake capacity	1230	932	693
Actual Intake	504	628	499
5- B.F.A.D.	2	3	3
Intake capacity	120	165	171
Actual Intake	74	98	79
6- M.B.A.	419	378	350
Intake capacity	37380	35812	33147
Actual Intake	23414	17765	17073
7- M.C.A.	133	98	88
Intake capacity	9575	6052	5948
Actual Intake	4991	3061	2784

* Data related to Gautam Buddh Technical University, U.P., Lucknow.
Source :- Dr. A. P. J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, U.P., Lucknow.

15. EDUCATION
(Technical Education)

15.09 Intake in diploma courses in Engineering by
departments in U.P.

Departments	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
No. of diploma institution	151	145	155
1- Civil Engineering :			
Intake capacity	4386	5466	5526
Actual Intake	3706	5912	5434
2- Mechanical Engineering			
Intake capacity	6390	7530	7590
Actual Intake	5489	8088	7512
3- Electrical Engineering			
Intake capacity	3726	5046	4626
Actual Intake	3310	5342	4649
4- Others :			
Intake capacity	22918	19128	19428
Actual Intake	15231	15548	15562
5- All Engineering			
Intake capacity	37420	37170	37170
Actual Intake	27736	34890	33157

Note:-1:-A.T.I. Lucknow has been transferred to civil aviation Department.

2:-The information are related to the institutions under the control of Technical Education Directorate.

Source :- Technical Education Directorate, U.P.

15. EDUCATION

15.10 Pupil-Teacher Ratio of Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools in different States of India 2017-18*

States	Pupil-Teacher ratio	
	J.B. School (Primary)	S.B. School (Middle)
1	2	3
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	22	13
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	12	12
3 ASSAM	24	15
4 BIHAR	44	54
5 CHHATTISGARH	20	22
6 GOA	19	14
7 GUJARAT	22	32
8 HARYANA	26	21
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	12	8
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	10	7
11 JHARKHAND	28	37
12 KARNATAKA	17	26
13 KERALA	16	19
14 MADHYA PRADESH	22	35
15 MAHARASHTRA	39	14
16 MANIPUR	9	10
17 MEGHALAYA	19	12
18 MIZORAM	12	7
19 NAGALAND	6	7
20 ODISHA	18	25

15. EDUCATION

15.10 Pupil-Teacher Ratio of Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools in different States of India 2017-18*

(No.)

States	Pupil-Teacher ratio	
	J.B. School (Primary)	S.B. School (Middle)
	1	2
21 PUNJAB	20	16
22 RAJASTHAN	20	22
23 SIKKIM	4	0
24 TAMIL NADU	20	11
25 TELANGANA	22	0
26 TRIPURA	10	14
27 UTTAR PRADESH	33	24
28 UTTARAKHAND	16	13
29 WEST BENGAL	19	32
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	10	0
31 CHANDIGARH	17	0
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	17	15
33 DAMAN & DIU	29	18
34 NCT OF DELHI	36	25
35 LAKSHADWEEP	10	15
36 PUDUCHERRY	12	25
INDIA	25	24

-- N.A.

* PROVISIONAL

Source : <http://udise.in/> (State Report Card)

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.01 Number of Allopathic Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries in U.P!

(As on 1st Jan.)

Items	2012	2017	2018
1	2	3	4
1 Govt. (General)	4495	4516	4516
2 Govt.(Special)	416	416	416
3 Local Bodies & Municipal-Boards	124	124	124
4 Private (aided)	61	61	61
5 Private (non aided)	19414+	19414+	19414+
Total	24510	24531	24531

! Including Primary Health Centres and extra Health Centres.

+ Hospitals,Nurshing Home, Medical clinics, Pathology Labs, Diagonostics Clinics and X-ray Hospitals are also included in Private Institutions.

Source : Directorate General of Health Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.02 Number of Allopathic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

(As on 1st Jan.)

Items	2012	2017	2018
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries+	5096	5117	5117
2 Beds available+	84229	86729	86881
3 Patients treated !('000)	69695	1171.65	9645.3
4 Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Medical Officers	10259	11034	12361
(b) Staff Nurses	5148	3587	2972
(c) Midwives	21166	21166	21166

+ Local Bodies and private (aided) also assimilated

! Public & Private Included

Source : Directorate of Medical and Health Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.03 Ayurvedic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries	2114	2114	2114
2 Beds available	10054	10054	10054
3 Patients treated('000)	21854	27064	28510
4 Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Medical Officers (Ayurvedic & Unani)	1921	2222	2222
(b) Medical Officers (Community Health)	1678	1678	1678
(c) Nurses & Midwives	574	479	479
(d) Pharmacists	1963	2094	2094

Source : Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.04 Unani Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries	253	256	256
2 Beds available	845	1023	1023
3 Patients treated('000)	2588	3461	3262
4 Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Medical Officers (Unani)	265	264	264
(b) Medical Officers (Community Health)	1678	--	--
(c) Nurses & Midwives	36	37	37
(d) Pharmacists	270	274	274
	± Revised		-- Not Available

Source : Directorate of Unani Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.05 Homoeopathic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries	1575	1575	1575
2 Beds available	388	388	438
3 Patients treated('000)	29218	25697	27896
4 Sanctioned Posts in Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Chief Medical Superintendent	--	18	18
(b) District Homeopathic Medical Officers	--	75	75
(c) Senior Homeopathic Medical Officers	--	408	408
(d) Homeopathic Medical Officers (Female)	1610	1173R	1173
(e) Compounders	1572	1572	1572
(f) IV Class Employees	2334	2334	2334

Source : Director Homeopathic, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.06 Progress of Indian Medical Council in U.P. (Progress In

Items	2006-07		2016-17		2017-18		
	Passed	Registered	Passed	Registered	Passed	Registered	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	Ayurved Pharmacist	5917	4519	8345	6624	9529	6913
2	Unani Pharmacist	613	426	1413	1064	1513	1130
3	General Nurse Training Programme						
(a)	Ayurved Nurses	468	390	1265	774	1836	1091
(b)	Ayurved Maternity	391	383	784	766	1295	1082
4	Vaidya	-	41084	-	36933	-	37667
5	Hakim	-	12225	-	13551	-	14000

Source :Registrar Indian Medical Council , U.P.

- NA

R Revised

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.07 Number Of Registered Pharmacist In U.P.

YEAR	No.Of Registered Pharmacist
1	2
2001-02	2050
2002-03	2003
2003-04	1595
2004-05	1810
2005-06	1692
2006-07	1667
2007-08	1721
2008-09	1897
2009-10	2476
2010-11	2236
2011-12	3062
2013-14	6130
2014-15	4517
2015-16	4693
2016-17	3895
2017-18	7170

Source :Uttar Pradesh Pharmacy Council

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.08 Family Welfare Programmes in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1- Persons sterilised (Thousand)			
(a) Male	8.66	8.22	3.96
(b) Female	310.29	286.1	255.05
(c) Total	318.95	294.32	259.01
2- Total Persons using other means under family welfare programmes (Thousand)			
(a) (U.S.D. insertion done (Copper T)	1390.75	1441.97	1043.89
(b) C.C. users	811.85	600.44	537.23
(c) O.P. users	245.99	345.03	267
3- Vaccination done under women and children welfare Programmes (Lakh)			
(a) T.T. (Preg. Mothers)	47.06	45.77	48.47
(b) D.P.T.	46.91	40.71R	46.87
(c) Polio	46.4	43.95	46.6
(d) B.C.G.	48.8	49.57	48.98
(e) Measles	46.98	45.46	46.02

R Revised

Source : Family Welfare Directorate General, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.09 Towns and hamlets with facilities of piped water supply and sewerage in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1- Provided with drinking water			
(a) Towns			
(i) No.	630	631	635
(ii) Population covered (Lakh)	436	441	445
(b) No. of hamlets			
(i) totally covered	260110	260110	260110
(ii) Partially covered	0	0	0
(iii) Population covered (Lakh)	1635	1698	1723
2- Not covered hamlets (No.)	0	0	0
3- Towns with sewerage facilities			
(i) No.	55	55	58
(ii) Population covered (Lakh)	40	40	44

Notes :-(1) According to direction of Govt. of India in 1992-93 survey, a hamlet is treated as a unit instead of revenue village.

(2) Information since 2004-05 are based on the survey 2004 under Rajiv Gandhi Drinking Water Mission and Cesus 2001.

Source : U.P. Jal Nigam, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.10 Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in different states of India

(Per thousand)

States	Birth rate		Death rate		Infant mortality rate	
	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
1	2		3		4	
1 Andhra Pradesh	16.8	16.4	7.1	6.8	37.0	34.0
2 Assam	22.0	21.7	7.1	6.7	47.0	44.0
3 Bihar	26.3	26.8	6.2	6.0	42.0	38.0
4 Gujrat	20.4	20.1	6.1	6.1	33.0	30.0
5 Haryana	20.9	20.7	6.1	5.9	36.0	33.0
6 Karnataka	17.9	17.6	6.6	6.7	28.0	24.0
7 Kerala	14.8	14.3	6.6	7.6	12.0	10.0
8 Madhya Pradesh	25.5	25.1	7.5	7.1	50.0	33.0
9 Maharashtra	16.3	15.9	5.8	5.9	21.0	19.0
10 Odisha	19.2	18.6	7.6	7.8	46.0	44.0
11 Panjab	15.2	14.9	6.2	6.0	23.0	21.0
12 Rajasthan	24.8	24.3	6.3	6.1	43.0	41.0
13 Tamilnadu	15.2	15.0	6.7	6.4	19.0	17.0
14 Uttar Pradesh	26.7	26.2	7.2	6.9	46.0	43.0
15 West Bengal	15.5	15.4	5.9	5.8	26.0	25.0
16 Arunanchal Pradesh	18.8	18.9	6.0	6.2	30.0	36.0

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.10 Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in different states of India

(Per thousand)

States	Birth rate		Death rate		Infant mortality rate	
	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
1	2		3		4	
17 Chattisgarh	23.2	22.8	7.5	7.4	41.0	39.0
18 Goa	12.7	12.9	6.4	6.7	9.0	8.0
19 Jharkhand	23.5	22.9	5.8	5.5	32.0	29.0
20 Himachal Pradesh	16.3	16.0	6.6	6.8	28.0	25.0
21 Jammu & Kashmir	16.2	15.7	4.9	5.0	26.0	24.0
22 Manipur	14.4	12.9	4.0	4.5	9.0	11.0
23 Meghalaya	23.7	23.7	7.4	6.6	42.0	39.0
24 Mizoram	16.2	15.5	4.2	4.2	32.0	27.0
25 Nagaland	14.8	14.0	3.0	4.5	12.0	12.0
26 Sikkim	17.0	16.6	5.0	4.7	18.0	16.0
27 Tripura	14.7	13.7	5.2	5.5	20.0	24.0
28 Uttarakhand	17.8	16.6	6.4	6.7	34.0	38.0
29 Delhi	16.4	15.5	3.6	4.0	18.0	18.0
India	20.8	20.4	6.5	6.4	37.0	34.0

Source:- S.R.S. Bulletin, R.G.I. Govt. of India.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.01 Length of surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.

(Km.)

Classification of roads	At the end of the year	Cement -concrete	Black top	Water bound macadam	Cement-concrete Tracks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
National Highways	2016-17	-	2785	-	-	2785
	2017-18	-	2214	-	-	2214
State Highways	2016-17	-	7202	-	-	7202
	2017-18	-	6892	-	-	6892
Other district roads	2016-17	-	224113	-	-	224113
	2017-18	-	225475	-	-	225475
Total roads	2016-17	-	234099	-	-	234099
	2017-18	-	234581	-	-	234581

- Zero or negligible.

Source :- Chief Engineer, Roads survey Div.-2 P.W.D., U.P.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.02 Motor Vehicles on road in U.P.

Vehicles	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
(A) State Transport			
1-Buses	8653#	12083#	11947#
2-Trucks	171	89	82
3-Taxies	117	30	48
Total (A)	8941	12202	12077
(B) Others!			
1-Buses	34428	75309	77752
2-Trucks	338977	549526	609143
3-Taxies	235028	429245	524345
4-Cars	1108100	2594197	2777553
5-Motor cycles	12410064	21127282	23911791
Tractors	1064284	1338243	1339980
Others	254393	151444	154252
Total (B)	15445274	26265246	29394816

! Vehicles other than U.P.S.R.T.C.

Including undertaking buses.

Source :- Transport Commissioner, U.P. and U.P.S.R.T.C., U.P.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.03 Motor vehicles registered during the year in U.P.

Vehicles		2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1		2	3	4
1	Trucks	57944	58544	77858
2	Buses	4873	10883	8122
3	Cars	134580	152288	220169
4	Motor-cycles	1368524	1974792	2475196
5	Tractors	73513	71829	78007
6	Others	88442	112599	142053
Total		1727876	2380935	3001405

Source :- Transport Commissioner, U.P.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.04 Operational data pertaining to State Road Transport in U.P.

Items		2011-12	2016-17	2017-18*
1		2	3	4
1	Routes operated at the end of the year (No.)	2211	2711	2933
2	Total rout length operated at the end of the year (Th.Km.)	546	681	757
3	Average rout length operated at the end of the year (Km.)	247	251	258
4	Daily distance covered (Th.Km.)	2971	3703	4092
5	Total accidents (No.)	935	648	741

* Provisional

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.04 Operational data pertaining to State Road Transport in U.P.

Items		2011-12	2016-17	2017-18*
1		2	3	4
6	Average operated Buses (No.)	8325 (6840)	10526 (7754)	11862 (8965)
7	Average fuel Consumption (Km.per liter)	5.21	5.21	5.22
8	Passengers carried daily (th.)	1342	1547	1715
9	Earning per Km. (Paisa)	2138	2935	2924
10	Accidents (per Lakh km.)	0.11	0.06	0.06

* Provisional

Note : Bracketed figures denote vehicles owned by U.P. State Road Transport Corporation.

Source :- U.P.State Road Transport Corporation, U.P.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.05 Post offices, Telephone connections, Telephone Exchanges, Internet Subscribers and Mobile connections in U.P.

(As on 31st March)

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1 No. of Post offices	17669	17670	17671
Urban	1925	1935	1924
Rural	15744	15735	15747
2 No. of working Telephone connections	1803527	619110	568962
3 Telephone Exchanges (Number)	3208	3087	3068
4 Internet Subscribers (Number)	-	192569	180816
5 Mobile connections (Th. Number)	3367	15311	11845*

*Data of Western region of BSNL, UP not included.

Source :Chief Post Master General, U.P. circle and B.S.N.L., U.P. Eastern and Western Regions.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.06 Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2015-16)

(Km.)

States	Per Lakh of population		Per th. Sq. Km. Of area	
	Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
1	2	3	4	5
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	337.8	40.2	1069.9	217.7
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2344.7	0.0	366.5	0.0
3 ASSAM	991.3	17.4	4201.0	73.8
4 BIHAR	197.9	10.2	2192.8	112.9
5 CHHATTISGARH	362.0	95.6	708.7	187.2
6 GOA	785.5	57.4	4339.0	316.9
7 GUJARAT	289.4	49.8	912.9	157.0
8 HARYANA	184.3	82.9	1096.6	493.5
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	800.6	35.0	1001.5	43.8
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	310.1	24.4	223.7	17.6
11 JHARKHAND	203.1	28.3	837.8	116.8
12 KARNATAKA	56.0	80.9	180.0	260.2
13 KERALA	551.2	75.4	5168.5	707.1
14 MADHYA PRADESH	370.3	24.8	940.6	63.0
15 MAHARASHTRA	524.9	93.7	1993.5	356.0
16 MANIPUR	864.5	330.3	1109.7	424.0
17 MEGHALAYA	785.2	182.9	968.7	225.7
18 MIZORAM	758.5	147.8	384.6	74.9
19 NAGALAND	1512.9	270.5	2178.3	389.5
20 ODISHA	673.5	34.4	1850.2	94.4

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.06 Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2015-16)

(Km.)

States	Per Lakh of population		Per th. Sq. Km. Of area	
	Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
1	2	3	4	5
21 PUNJAB	378.2	24.2	2152.0	137.6
22 RAJASTHAN	351.3	31.2	743.0	66.0
23 SIKKIM	1268.2	217.7	1161.6	199.4
24 TAMIL NADU	372.3	64.9	2007.0	350.1
25 TELANGANA	--	--	1102.6	197.7
26 TRIPURA	1027.8	31.0	3754.1	113.4
27 UTTAR PRADESH	194.5	24.6	1753.3	221.5
28 UTTARAKHAND	581.2	45.6	1140.9	89.6
29 WEST BENGAL	332.3	11.0	3568.7	117.7
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR IS	304.1	28.3	181.0	16.9
31 CHANDIGARH	218.3	6.4	24745.6	728.1
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	343.6	57.6	2309.6	387.0
33 DAMAN & DIU	212.9	38.2	4468.5	801.8
34 NCT OF DELHI	81.9	11.4	11884.7	1660.1
35 LAKSHADWEEP	258.0	0.0	6966.7	0.0
36 PUDUCHERRY	259.5	24.7	6477.6	616.3
INDIA	370.8	44.3	1430.9	171.0

-- Included in Andhra Pradesh

Source :- Basic data of roads in India, Govt. of India.

18. PRICES

18.01 Indices of wholesale Prices in U.P.

(Base2004-05=100)

	Groups	Percentage Weight	2016-17	2017-18
	1	2	3	4
	All Groups	100.0	137.9	143.2
1	Primary Articles	19.9	164.8	170.7
	(a) Food articles	13.7	158.2	153.2
	(b) Food grains	5.2	158.8	147.5
	(c) Non-food articles	5.5	166.4	202.5
	(d) Minerals	0.8	271.2	254.4
2	Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants	4.8	164.7	173.5
3	Manufactured Products	75.3	129.0	134.0
	(a) Sugar, Khandsari and Gur	9.1	122.2	125.6
	(b) Edible Oil	2.7	139.3	137.1
	(c) Cotton Textiles	2.9	145.4	135.4

18. PRICES

18.02 Rural Consumer Price Indices in U.P.

(Agl. year 2004-05=100)

Groups	(Agl. year 2004-05=100)		(Agl. year 2011-12=100)
	2013-14	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1 Food Articles Beverages & Tobacco	230.54	280.24	154.15
2 Fuel & Light	231.34	289.98	170.17
3 Housing	270.18	361.59	186.11
4 Clothing & Footwear	188.42	227.82	162.88
5 Miscellaneous	185.85	200.48	144.78
All group	217.08	258.96	154.63

18. PRICES

18.03 Urban Consumer Price Indices in U.P.

(2004-05=100)

		(Agl. year 2004-05=100)		(Agl. year 2011-12=100)
Groups		2009-10	2016-17	2017-18
1		2	3	4
1	Food Articles Beverages & Tobacco	162.06	281	148.23
2	Fuel & Light	114.22	180.95	160.04
3	Clothing & Footwear	131.49	225.64	152.73
4	Housing	149.49	291.04	169.99
5	Miscellaneous	135.43	197.92	137.55
General Index		145.56	239.5	147.13

18. PRICES

18.04 Consumer price indices of some selected towns for industrial workers of U.P

(2001=100)

Year	Agra	Ghaziabad	Kanpur	Lucknow	Varanasi
1	2	3	4	5	6
2006	128	125	125	121	122
2007	136	132	132	129	131
2008	146	142	141	144	142
2009	168	159	158	163	160
2010	193	182	183	185	183
2011	209	199	200	195	194
2012	220	209	214	203	208
2013	240	232	237	224	231
2014	255	240	255	242	247
2015	269	256	268	261	265
2016	291	270	285	274	278
2017	303	277	287	275	279

Source :- Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, Shimla.

18. PRICES

18.05 Agricultural Parity Index of U.P.

Base Year(2004-05=100)

Items	(Agl. year 2004-05=100)		(Agl. year 2011-12=100)
	2011-12	2015-16	2016-17*
1	2	3	4
1 Indices of prices paid by the farmers	180.9	269.3	161.6
2 Indices of Prices received by the farmers	169.3	238.6	146.3
3 Agricultural Parity indices	106.87	112.9	110.4

* Provisional

19. NATIONAL SAVINGS

19.01 National savings in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Years	Deposits	Withdrawl	Net Deposits
1	2	3	4
2000-01	1003752	537908	465844
2001-02	1037013	553982	483031
2002-03	1243533	681365	562168
2003-04	1531056	898186	632870
2004-05	1561138	820328	740810
2005-06	1894147	1124265	769882
2006-07	1825744	1230630	595114
2007-08	1366389	1253031	113358
2008-09	1584305	1449519	134786
2009-10	2097912	1472868	625044
2010-11	2584810	2023959	560851
2011-12	2436782	2178225	258557
2012-13	2754766	2327968	426798
2013-14	2898864	2293521	605343
2014-15	3406971	2754149	652822
2015-16	4847316	3775660	1071656
2016-17	5611721	4369499	1242222
2017-18	6228184	4958170	1270014

Source :- Director, National savings, U.P.

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.01 Economic Census in U.P.

Items	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4
A- Agricultural Enterprises 2012			
Total Number	1367202	78135	1445337
B- Non-Agricultural Enterprises 2012			
Total Number	2791753	2446815	5238568
C- Total Enterprises 2012			
1- Total Number	4158955	2524950	6683905
2- Persons usually Working	7953379	6164673	14118052
3- Non-Hired Persons Working	5872311	3242929	9115240

Source :- Economic Census- 2012

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	27678	115718	143396
2 Muzaffarnagar	10475	114704	125179
3 Shamli	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	24922	109822	134744
5 Moradabad	79943	162398	242341
6 Sambhal	..	..	..
7 Rampur	10512	85868	96380
8 Amroha	75547	61039	136586
9 Meerut	96950	154121	251071
10 Baghpat	14489	33092	47581
11 Ghaziabad	27790	173833	201623
12 Hapur	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	11588	59791	71379
14 Bulandshahar	159557	100633	260190
15 Aligarh	124317	101706	226023
16 Hathras	5872	54644	60516
17 Mathura	13240	55253	68493
18 Agra	64092	155491	219583
19 Firozabad	18	68322	68340
20 Etah	32122	38150	70272
21 Kasganj	45492	32838	78330
22 Mainpuri	10922	39646	50568

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
1	2	3	4
23 Budaun	121005	96238	217243
24 Bareilly	44864	217176	262040
25 Pilibhit	15484	67352	82836
26 Shahjahanpur	5833	74494	80327
27 Kheri	2332	71050	73382
28 Sitapur	2795	103092	105887
29 Hardoi	3343	81641	84984
30 Unnao	1662	54126	55788
31 Lucknow	25945	205960	231905
32 Rae Bareli	5178	64069	69247
33 Amethi	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	2474	39459	41933
35 Kannauj	1433	39770	41203
36 Etawah	44042	44265	88307
37 Auraiya	5957	26338	32295
38 Kanpur Dehat	18757	31261	50018
39 Kanpur Nagar	44296	157010	201306
40 Jalaun	16056	45767	61823
41 Jhansi	1746	57119	58865
42 Lalitpur	516	24490	25006

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
1	2	3	4
43 Hamirpur	501	21491	21992
44 Mahoba	2090	20766	22856
45 Banda	2711	31759	34470
46 Chitrakoot	63	15083	15146
47 Fatehpur	30512	61689	92201
48 Pratapgarh	4514	55454	59968
49 Kaushambi	1051	34579	35630
50 Prayagraj	25656	197935	223591
51 Barabanki	2537	75346	77883
52 Ayodhya	2083	52319	54402
53 Ambedkar Nagar	1063	51321	52384
54 Sultanpur	8039	76287	84326
55 Bahraich	3150	50019	53169
56 Shravasti	1673	15821	17494
57 Balrampur	1075	35311	36386
58 Gonda	1478	47749	49227
59 Siddharth Nagar	8353	49440	57793
60 Basti	1774	49942	51716
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	10137	52999	63136

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajganj	15664	59201	74865
63 Gorakhpur	22998	109162	132160
64 Kushinagar	4533	67310	71843
65 Deoria	7162	72150	79312
66 Azamgarh	24331	101779	126110
67 Mau	2515	70502	73017
68 Ballia	7112	77931	85043
69 Jaunpur	14011	90911	104922
70 Ghazipur	20904	79911	100815
71 Chandauli	2419	34815	37234
72 Varanasi	7174	136929	144103
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1692	41903	43595
74 Mirzapur	6281	53850	60131
75 Sonbhadra	837	29158	29995
Uttar Pradesh	1445337	5238568	6683905

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
1 Saharanpur	143396	290967	164885
2 Muzaffarnagar	125179	254009	154154
3 Shamli	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	134744	279786	177083
5 Moradabad	242341	480870	351871
6 Sambhal	..	..	..
7 Rampur	96380	179202	121531
8 Amroha	136586	289413	233997
9 Meerut	251071	491840	351599
10 Baghpat	47581	92698	64518
11 Ghaziabad	201623	465158	255254
12 Hapur	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	71379	629146	86781
14 Bulandshahar	260190	554143	468168
15 Aligarh	226023	482614	389225
16 Hathras	60516	154330	120994
17 Mathura	68493	138604	88907
18 Agra	219583	513784	323456
19 Firozabad	68340	211695	88180
20 Etah	70272	141038	104571
21 Kasganj	78330	136892	110630
22 Mainpuri	50568	86664	56687

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
23 Budaun	217243	425938	358573
24 Bareilly	262040	516076	380994
25 Pilibhit	82836	155337	105572
26 Shahjahanpur	80327	158778	99780
27 Kheri	73382	133860	84928
28 Sitapur	105887	216077	139153
29 Hardoi	84984	168263	108571
30 Unnao	55788	105821	68359
31 Lucknow	231905	535358	309769
32 Rae Bareli	69247	135137	85246
33 Amethi	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	41933	88779	54610
35 Kannauj	41203	79412	49279
36 Etawah	88307	147227	115008
37 Auraiya	32295	57262	38180
38 Kanpur Dehat	50018	102140	61461
39 Kanpur Nagar	201306	493343	256352
40 Jalaun	61823	104191	75165
41 Jhansi	58865	108464	65637
42 Lalitpur	25006	49083	28451

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
43 Hamirpur	21992	43464	27808
44 Mahoba	22856	42709	28417
45 Banda	34470	76791	40657
46 Chitrakoot	15146	29169	17011
47 Fatehpur	92201	176201	125876
48 Pratapgarh	59968	118263	71478
49 Kaushambi	35630	68742	43398
50 Prayagraj	223591	394947	286201
51 Barabanki	77883	153835	106356
52 Ayodhya	54402	105644	63493
53 Ambedkar Nagar	52384	103666	67329
54 Sultanpur	84326	199337	103665
55 Bahraich	53169	103191	61565
56 Shrawasti	17494	32153	20981
57 Balrampur	36386	64243	41486
58 Gonda	49227	90798	57965
59 Siddharth Nagar	57793	99316	67716
60 Basti	51716	120001	64741
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	63136	100862	78977

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
62 Mahrajganj	74865	129098	95526
63 Gorakhpur	132160	270651	166956
64 Kushinagar	71843	130575	88908
65 Deoria	79312	136192	90367
66 Azamgarh	126110	226715	168998
67 Mau	73017	160750	119138
68 Ballia	85043	188684	103922
69 Jaunpur	104922	195866	131352
70 Ghazipur	100815	186479	132575
71 Chandauli	37234	70607	47269
72 Varanasi	144103	326318	216981
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	43595	116406	64559
74 Mirzapur	60131	130979	80673
75 Sonbhadra	29995	72001	35317
Uttar Pradesh	6683905	14118052	9115240

.. Included in mother District

Source :- Economic Census-2012

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XI (2007-12)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	2	3	4	5	6
1.Agriculture					
(1)Production :					
(Lakh M.tonnes)					
(a) Food grains	430.32	467.31	429.37	473.16	518.83
(b)Oil seeds	10.39	11.65	12.00	17.92	13.97
(c)Sugarcane (in terms of Gur)	1156.00	1134.00	1051.00	1184.00	1351.00
(d)Cotton ('000bales)	5.60	5.60	-	-	-
(2)Soil conservation	154.60	163.60	65.20	46.00	36.00
(Addl.'000 hect.)					
(3)Plant protection	27800	-	-	-	-
('000 hectare)					
(4)Fertilizer consumption					
('000 M. tonnes)					
(a) Nitrogen (N)	2754	2885	2899	3176	3126
(b) Phosphorus (P)	822	1199	1039	1128	1086
(c) Potash (K)	182	407	324	412	303

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XI (2007-12)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	2	3	4	5	6
2.Co-operation: Primary agricultural credit societies					
(a) Total societies(no.)	7479.00	7479.00	7479.00	7555.00	7562.00
(b) Total membership (Lakh)	148.70	152.24	156.38	159.33	163.95
(c) Short and medium term loans advanced (Crore Rs.)	2246.95	2051.08	2609.50	2051.08	3808.25
3.Major and medium irrigated estimated area ('000 hect.)					
(a) Total potential	8404.31	8453.84	8482.84	8513.06	8537.07
(b) Total utilization	6749.23	6949.23	7099.23	7142.93	7205.29
4.Electricity					
(1) Installed capacity cum. (m.w.)	9644.60	9414.60	9939.60	10405.60	12656.60
(2) Villages electrified cum. ('000)	86316+	86899+	87064+	87086+	87086+
5.Total roads (Th.Kms.)	147.26	158.13	168.41	179.49	189.65

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XI (2007-12)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	2	3	4	5	6
6.General education : Enrolment					
(a)J. B. School (Class I-V)					
(1)Total (Lakh)	268.75	267.33	271.35	283.81	261.89
(2)Girls (Lakh)	129.17	128.49	130.45	136.41	127.58
(b) S.B.School (Class VI-VIII)					
(1)Total (Lakh)	93.83	94.26	98.59	101.05	115.15
(2)Girls (Lakh)	41.98	42.17	44.11	45.21	57.92
(c) Higher secondary (Class IX-XIII)					
(1)Total (Lakh)	92.00	101.49	108.43	108.70	121.83
(2)Girls (Lakh)	36.00	41.94	46.17	44.91	53.93

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XI (2007-12)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	2	3	4	5	6
d.No. of Schools(Thousands):-					
(a)J.B. School	103.29	106.31	107.14	107.14	112.68
(b) S.B.School	37.80	42.20	43.32	44.45	46.27
(b)Higher Secondary	16.43	17.45	17.87	19.20	19.65
e. Schools with buildings:-					
(a)J.B. School	101.44	106.16	106.99	106.99	112.55
(b)S.B. School	34.97	44.34	44.34	44.41	46.23
7.Health : Family welfare centre (No.)					
1-Urban	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00
2-Rural	823.00	823.00	823.00	823.00	823.00
8- Old-Age pension scheme	2109.26	3715.44	3511.52	3797.46	3799.21

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods			
	XII (2012-17)			
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16*
	7	8	9	10
1. Agriculture				
(1) Production :				
(Lakh M. tonnes)				
(a) Food grains	520.87	520.47	381.63	458.81
(b) Oil seeds	9.66	10.33	8.88	9.25
(c) Sugarcane (interms of Gur)	1426.00	1464.00	1389.02	1333.00
(d) Cotton ('000 bales)	-	-	-	-
(2) Soil conservation (Addl.) ('000 hect.)	78.20	72.80	71.20	69.10
(3) Plant protection ('000 hectare)	-	-	-	-
(4) Fertilizer consumption ('000 M. tonnes)				
(a) Nitrogen (N)	3289	2824	2969	2755
(b) Phosphorus (P)	1145	872	776	977
(c) Potash (K)	159	161	167	198
+ 2007-08				
170 Kg. per bale.				

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods			
	XII (2012-17)			
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16*
	7	8	9	10
2.Co-operation: Primary agricultural credit societies				
(a)Total societies(no.)	7562	7562	7562	7580
(b)Total membership (Lakh)	142.24	142.24	142.24	146.98
(c)Short and medium term loans advanced (Rs.Crore)	4275	6174	7001.25	6899.50
3.Major and medium irrigated estimated area ('000 hect.)				
(a)Total potential	8729.47	8784	8848	8856
(b)Total utilization	7343.74	7422	7502	7587
4.Electricity				
(1)Installed capacity cum. (m.w.)	12906.6	13407	14162	20425
(2)Villages electrified cum. ('000)	87086+	87086+	87207+	87585+
5.Total roads (Th.Kms.)	195.029	200.406	211.93	231.01

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods			
	XII (2012-17)			
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16*
	7	8	9	10
6. General education : Enrolment				
(a) J. B. School (Class I-V)				
(1) Total (Lakh)	262.04	262.10	258.07	252.69
(2) Girls (Lakh)	127.72	130.53	125.88	123.34
(b) S.B.School (Class VI-VIII)				
(1) Total (Lakh)	115.43	115.50	110.32	111.54
(2) Girls (Lakh)	58.08	57.52	55.15	55.60
(c) Higher secondary (Class IX-XIII)				
(1) Total (Lakh)	25.38	25.38	134.58	122.18
(2) Girls (Lakh)	55.54	57.40	59.80	56.60

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods			
	XII (2012-17)			
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16*
	7	8	9	10
d.No. of Schools(Thousands):-				
(a)J.B. School	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.99
(b) S.B.School	46.58	46.58	46.58	46.58
(b)Higher Secondary	21.01	24.36	24.59	26.49
e. Schools with buildings:-				
(a)J.B. School	114.86	114.87	90.84	88.10
(b)S.B. School	46.58	46.61	46.20	46.11
7.Health : Family welfare centre (No.)				
1-Urban	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00
2-Rural	823.00	823.00	823.00	823.00
8- Old-Age pension scheme (Thousands)	3824.98	3824.98	3506.00	3786.00
* Estimated achievement.	-Not Available		+By L.T. Mains-	
			According to U.P. State	

Note : Including Uttrakhand up to 8th five year plan

Source :- Annual plan, 2016-17[Vol.-2] Planning Deptt. U.P.

21.PLANNING

21.02 Expenditure on five-year plans and Annual Plans in U.P.

(Rs. Lakh)

Items	Plan Periods				
	XI	XII		5	
		2012-17*	First		Second
			2012-13		2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	
1 Agriculture and allied services:	1389346	3327204	336351	441641	
2 Co-operative	26992	40540	5409	5563	
3 Rural development	1588739	1049279	273875	347151	
4 Irrigation, flood and energy	4181073	8776347	965415	928831	
5 Industry and minerals	1126184	2587081	508786	390236	
6 Transport and communication	2158868	3807169	421123	543909	
7.1 Education	1231755	4476559	630440	813692	
7.2 Medical and Health	797515	2098848	195095	284074	
7.3 Sanitary and water supply	529892	931732	153232	183778	
7.4 Other social services	4593774	6974108	1241664	1536134	
8 Miscellaneous	655592	2031133	253045	375256	
Total	18279730	36100000	4984435	5850265	

* Sanctioned Outlay

Source :- Annual plan, 2016-17[Vol.-2] Planning Deptt. U.P.

21.PLANNING

21.02 Expenditure on five-year plans and Annual Plans in U.P.

(Rs. Lakh)

		Plan Periods				
		XII			First Year	
Items	Third Year	Fourth Year	Fifth Year			
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18**		
	1	6	7	6	7	
1	Agriculture and allied services:	523821	551440	708676	4738682	
2	Co-operative	10309	15268	20300	35573	
3	Rural development	795072	900428	821222	1972096	
4	Irrigation, flood and energy	1273512	1474111	1874358	2268733	
5	Industry and minerals	625628	800404	1140517	302012	
6	Transport and communication	734204	799180	793009	1191559	
7.1	Education	1109219	1408766	1821891	4898873	
7.2	Medical and Health	633598	741264	863101	1152559	
7.3	Sanitary and water supply	304825	365577	457053	687476	
7.4	Other social services	2269253	2583457	2744625	4903079	
8	Miscellaneous	394153	289488	378263	4582180	
	Total	8673594	9929383	11623015	26732822	

** Provisional

22.ENTERTAINMENT

22.01 No. of Cinema houses and Income from entertainment and Betting Taxes in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1. Permanent cinema Houses (No.)	484	296	258
2. Multiplex			
(a) Number	50	66	67
(b) Screen	172	244	255
3. Seating Capacity (Cinema&Multiplex)('000)	419	282	228
4. Income ('000 Rs.)			
a-Entertainment Tax	3050031	7103796	3026326
b-License operators fee and other receipts	68502	133940	20455
c-Betting Tax	5680	7687	817
d-Surcharge	17	41	6
e-Advertisement Tax	304	9357	1321
Total	3124534	7254821	3048925

Source :- Commissioner, Entertainment, U.P.

23. SOCIAL SERVICES

23.01 Percentage distribution of villages according to distance from selected items of facilities in Uttar Pradesh, 2017

Items	Less than 1 km.	1 to 5 kms.	5 km. Or more
1	2	3	4
1 Combined junior basic schools	85.73	13.49	0.78
2 Senior basic schools for Boys	44.07	47.97	7.97
3 Senior basic schools for Girls	11.81	48.26	39.93
4 Higher secondary schools for Boys	13.14	45.16	41.69
5 Higher secondary schools for Girls	3.89	32.41	63.70
6 Allopathic Hospital and Dispensaries	4.80	36.33	58.87
7 Source of drinking water	99.70	0.17	0.13
8 Village metalled road	81.53	16.51	1.96
9 Railway station	1.43	16.24	82.34
10 Bus Station	10.85	43.81	45.35
11 Post Office	18.69	66.30	15.01
12 Commercial Bank	6.74	48.79	44.21

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Density of Population, 2011	Percentage of Main workers to total Population, 2011	Percentage of agricultural workers to Total Workers, 2011	Cropping, intensity, 2014-15	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown, 2014-15	Distribution of fertilizer per hectare of gross area sown (kg.),2015-16
0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1.Eastern	931	19.12	59.42	142.44	157.82	160.53
2.Bundelkhand	329	27.19	69.44	198.10	142.07	137.5
3.Western	930	24.28	51.28	149.14	163.95	170.03
4.Central	785	24.17	59.51	155.61	154.69	161.87
U.P	829	22.34	56.74	157.53	157.53	161.78

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Per capita gross value of agricultural production (Rs.) (at current price) 2015-16 base year(2011-12)	Per capita gross value of industrial production, 2014-15	No. of industrial workers per lac of Population in registered factories, 2014-15	Percentage of electricity consumed in agriculture to total electricity consumed 2017-18	Per capita electricity consumed (kwh) 2017-18	Credit deposit Ratio (March,2018)
0	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.Eastern	2558	4308	102	20.41	268.56	28.24
2.Bundelkhand	5267	3358	96	27.30	259.84	50.73
3.Western	13474	34974	850	21.61	550.89	53.81
4.Central	10496	14341	372	13.25	383.65	34.82
U.P	3997	17471	426	20.10	398.99	40.91

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Number of Schools per lakh of population (2017-18)			Institution wise number of students per lakh of population (2017-18)		
	Junior Basic*	Senior Basic*	Higher Secondary	Junior Basic*	Senior Basic*	Higher Secondary
0	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.Eastern	53	21	12	5864	1757	6799
2.Bundelkhand	70	39	10	10543	2982	5263
3.Western	45	19	12	4345	1355	5998
4.Central	55	21	11	5576	1886	5772
U.P	51	21	12	5285	1688	6233

* Included only parishadiya schools

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Number of Allopathic Hospitals and dispensaries per lakh of population (2017-18)	Number of beds in Allopathic hospitals and dispensaries per lac of population (2017-18)	Number of hamlets with drinking water facilities per thousand of inhabited hamlets, (2017-18)	Length of P.W.D. Pucca roads per lakh of population (2016-17)	Length of P.W.D. pucca roads per thousands sq.km. Area (2016-17)	Percentage of electrified village to total inhabited villages (2017-18)
0	19	20	21	22	23	24
1.Eastern	2.44	39.61	998.1	120.18	1211.05	100.00
2.Bundelkhand	3.15	50.38	999	146.67	518.73	100.00
3.Western	2.02	34.28	999	93.59	948.88	100.00
4.Central	1.97	45.33	1000	98.38	841.85	100.00
U.P	2.23	39.15	1000	107.63	970.25	100.00

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.01 Number of presented papers for registration and estimated value of transacted property in U.P.

Year	Number of presented papers	Estimated value of transacted property (crore Rs.)
1	2	3
1992-93	1264705	419.17R
1993-94	1228860	484.97R
1994-95	1247261	582.30R
1995-96	1304713	673.93R
1996-97	1312403	755.32R
1997-98	1431651	808.20R
1998-99	1496728	912.64R
1999-00	1644770	1079.17R
2000-01	1587910	1104.77R
2001-02	1793437	1309.77R
2002-03	1997128	1813.70R
2003-04	1940980	2034.65R
2004-05	2152818	2507.62R
2005-06	2103529	2934.67R
2006-07	2335586	4048.17R
2007-08	2249881	4035.70R
2008-09	2395970	4067.80R
2009-10	2620174	4443.11R
2010-11	2594994	5851.53R
2011-12	2868574	7436.78R
2012-13	2958229	8156.81R
2013-14	3354505	9189.32R
2014-15	3619045	10394.10R
2015-16	3501086	10797.72R
2016-17	2825552	9660.47R
2017-18	3076760	11187.97

Source :- Registration and Stamp Dept., U.P. R Revised

Note :- Including Uttarakhand up to 1999-00..

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.02 Trade Tax collection, percentage increase, percentage contribution in total revenue and actual expenditure in different years

Year	Trade tax collection! (Rs.crore)	Percentage increase over previous year	Trade tax as percentage to total revenue	Actual expenditure in trade tax collection (Rs.crore)	Percentage of actual expenditure to total trade tax revenue
1	2	3	4	5	6
After Construction of Uttarakhand					
2001-02	6158.55	5.6	53.5	141.05	3.1
2002-03	7100.93	15.3	56.3	164.33	2.3
2003-04	7651.35	7.8	57.1	192.19	2.5
2004-05	9226.37	20.6	58.7	173.58	1.9
2005-06	11805.33	28.0	59.6	193.51	1.6
2006-07	14053.85	19.1	62.6	200.19	1.4
2007-08	15021.83	6.9	54.2	312.35	1.5
After Imposing VAT					
2008-09	17403.68	15.9	61.4	272.54	1.5
2009-10	20667.67	18.8	63.9	358.43	1.7
2010-11	24798.69	20.0	64.0	391.45	1.6
2011-12	32991.80	33.0	62.5	417.17	1.3
2012-13	34869.59	5.7	61.2	416.18	1.2
2013-14	39624.06	13.7	61.8	448.27	1.1
2014-15	42931.63	8.4	57.7	491.61	1.1
2015-16	47690.96	11.1	58.7	524.03	1.1
2016-17	51819.91	8.7	58.7	651.65	1.3
2017-18	58738.12	13.4	-	789.92	1.3

! Cess/Purchase Tax on sugar cane and tax on sales of motor sprit and lubricants are not included.

- Not Available

Source :- Commissioner Trade Tax, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.03 Year-wise No. of taxable and registered Traders in U.P.

(in lakh)

Years	Taxable Trader	Registered Trader	
		Under U.P. sales Tax Act	Under Central sales Tax Act
1	2	3	4
2007-08	5.43	5.43	2.14
2008-09	5.65	5.65	2.15
2010-11	5.76	5.76	2.16
2009-10	5.95	5.95	2.16
2010-11	6.43	6.43	2.18
2011-12	7.09	7.09	2.18
2013-14	7.26	7.26	2.47
2014-15	7.15	7.15	2.38
2015-16	7.43	7.43	2.5
2016-17	8.42	8.42	3.17
		Registered Trader	
		Under the jurisdiction of the State	Under the jurisdiction of the Center
2017-18	13.30	9.04	4.26

Note: (1) Value Added Tax (VAT) system has been started since 01-01-08.

(2) GST has been started since 01-07-17, after which registered traders in central excise, central service tax and commercial tax are now registered only under GST.
Source :- Commissioner Trade Tax, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS**24.04 Police station & Police post & Strength of Police force in U.P**

(As on 31 March.)

Item/year	2012	2017	2018
1	2	3	4
1. Police station	1450	1463	1463
2. Police post	301	305	305
Sanctioned strength of police			
3. Director general, Inspector general, Additional Inspector general & D.I.G.	164	167	167
4. Senior-Superintendents of police, Asstt. Superintendents & Deputy Superintendents	1369	1210	1246
5. Inspectors, Sub inspectors & Asstt. Sub inspector	21633	45728	45722
6. Head constables (Including Mounted Head Constables)	58928	69329	70735
7. Mounted/ Constables(including river constables)	249660	212066	215255
Total	331754	328500	333125

Source : D. G.Police, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.05 Per capita monthly consumer expenditure in rural and urban areas of U.P. and India

Sl.No.	Period	(Rs.0.00)			
		U.P.		India	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	July87-June88	148.67	216.73	158.10	249.93
2	July88-June 89	164.73	238.22	175.10	266.85
3	July 89-June 90	190.25	241.94	189.46	298.00
4	July 90-June 91	197.39	288.43	202.12	326.75
5	July 91-Dec. 91	244.99	301.67	243.50	370.37
6	Jan. 92-Dec. 92	231.50	317.40	247.20	399.00
7	Jan. 93- June 93	235.60	337.20	244.10	382.50
8	July 93-June 94	273.80	389.00	281.40	458.00
9	July 94-June 95	332.00	407.00	309.00	508.00
10	July 95-June 96	349.00	537.00	344.00	599.00
11	Jan.-97-Dec.97	390.26	547.47	395.01	645.44
12	Jan.-98-June,98	375.92	576.86	382.07	684.27
13	July,99-June,00	466.68	690.67	486.07	854.96
14	July,2000-June,01	452.70	737.75	494.90	914.57
15	July,2001-June,02	422.63	729.37	498.27	932.79
16	July,2002-Dec,02	486.36	878.93	531.49	1011.97
17	Jan.2003-Dec.,03	509.03	785.52	554.15	1021.89
18	Jan.2004-June,04	556.14	872.25	590.56	1104.81
19	July,2004-June,05	647.15	978.26	558.78	1052.36
20	July,2005-June,06	569.14	907.87	624.53	1170.6
21	July,2006-June,07	653.18	996.38	695.16	1312.5
22	July,2007-June,08	680.46	1120.84	772.36	1471.54
23	July,2009-June,10	899.10	1574.91	1053.64	1984.46
24	July,2011-June,12	1072.93	1942.25	1287.17	2477.02

Source : National Sample Survey Organisation, Govt. of India.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.06 Estimated No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population by states of India., (2009-10 & 2011-12) (M.R.P.Basis)

States	Estimated No. of persons below poverty line			
	2009-10		2011-12	
	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population
1	2	3	4	5
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	235.5	28.1	117.3	13.7
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	4.3	31.9	5.3	37.4
3 ASSAM	130.4	42.5	129.5	40.9
4 BIHAR	648.9	63.9	438.1	41.3
5 CHHATTISGARH	134.5	53.8	124.8	47.9
6 GOA	1.6	10.8	0.9	6.3
7 GUJARAT	215.8	36.4	168.8	27.4
8 HARYANA	52.5	21.1	32.4	12.5
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	8.3	12.3	7.5	10.9
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	23.6	19.2	19.3	15.1
11 JHARKHAND	168.4	52.1	142.5	42.4
12 KARNATAKA	151.8	25.2	135.7	21.9
13 KERALA	52.7	16.0	38.3	11.3
14 MADHYA PRADESH	353.4	49.6	327.8	44.3
15 MAHARASHTRA	318.8	28.8	228.3	20.0
16 MANIPUR	14.4	54.1	12.9	46.7
17 MEGHALAYA	8.1	28.0	7.4	24.4
18 MIZORAM	2.9	27.3	3.1	27.4
19 NAGALAND	3.6	18.3	2.8	14.0
20 ODISHA	200.9	48.5	195.0	45.9

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.06 Estimated No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population by states of India., (2009-10 & 2011-12) (M.R.P.Basis)

States	Estimated No. of persons below poverty line			
	2009-10		2011-12	
	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population
1	2	3	4	5
21 PUNJAB	54.6	20.0	31.6	11.3
22 RAJASTHAN	225.7	33.5	151.5	21.7
23 SIKKIM	1.4	23.1	1.1	17.8
24 TAMIL NADU	197.1	27.7	163.9	22.4
25 TELANGANA	--	--	--	--
26 TRIPURA	7.3	20.1	9.3	24.9
27 UTTAR PRADESH	921.6	47.0	809.1	39.8
28 UTTARAKHAND	26.5	26.7	18.4	17.8
29 WEST BENGAL	337.1	37.4	275.4	29.7
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	0.2	4.4	0.2	6.0
31 CHANDIGARH	1.3	12.3	2.3	21.3
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1.7	53.0	1.3	35.6
33 DAMAN & DIU	1.1	47.1	0.4	13.7
34 NCT OF DELHI	39.6	24.1	26.7	15.6
35 LAKSHADWEEP	0.1	9.2	0.0	6.5
36 PUDUCHERRY	0.5	4.2	1.0	7.7
INDIA	4546.2	38.2	3629.9	29.5

-- Included in Andhra Pradesh
Source :- N.S.S.O., Govt. of India.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.07 Year-wise Number of Tourists on visit in U.P.

(in Lakh)

Years	No. of Tourists		
	Indians	Foreigners	Total
1	2	3	4
1998	548.60	7.27	555.87
1999	595.40	8.00	603.40
2000	660.70	8.48	669.18
2001	687.90	7.95	695.85
2002	714.90	7.10	722.00
2003	800.20	8.17	808.37
2004	883.71	10.37	894.08
2005	954.41	11.74	966.15
2006	1055.49	13.29	1068.78
2007	1162.44	15.24	1177.68
2008	1248.43	15.85	1264.28
2009	1348.32	15.50	1363.82
2010	1447.55	23.24	1470.79
2011	1554.30	26.39	1580.69
2012	1694.48	29.89	1724.37
2013	2278.18	32.06	2310.24
2015	2065.15	31.04	2096.19
2016	2135.44	31.57	2167.01
2017R	2339.77	35.56	2375.33
2018+	2573.74	39.11	2612.85

+ Expected

R Revised

Note-Relate to reorganised U.P. since 1998.

Source :- Directorate General of Tourism, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur	Saharanpur, Shakumbari Devi	578	191	1276
2	Muzaffarnagar	Muzaffarnagar, Shukrataal	510	125	1147
3	Shamli	-	520	102	131
4	Bijnor	Bijnor, Patthargarh (Najibdaula fort), vidurkuti,	453	126	625
5	Moradabad	Moradabad	335	164	2340
6	Sambhal	Sambhal	364	161	114
7	Rampur	Rampur Raza Library (Rampur Fort)	212	195	595
8	Amroha	Amroha	372	143	665
9	Meerut	Meerut, Sardhana, Hastinapur	453	67	3690
10	Baghpat	Barnava, mahadeva Pura	503	43	113
11	Ghaziabad	Ghaziabad, Hindan	466	29	7224
12	Hapur	Garhmukteshwar Brajghat, Pilkhua	436	63	283
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	Gautam Buddha Nagar, Kalindikunj, Dhankaur, Noida	452	57	4607
14	Bulandshahar	Bulandshahar, Naraura, Khurja	400	80	898
15	Aligarh	-	434	142	1046
16	Hathras	-	397	180	100

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
17	Mathura	Mathura, Vrindavan, Govardhan, Kusumsarovar, Barsana, Nandgaon, Gokul, Radhakund, Mahavan, Rajkiya sangrhalay Mathura	420	162	13804
18	Agra	Agra, Bateshwar, Fatehpur Sikri, TajMahal, Agra Fort, Sikandra, Etmatuddaula, Mahtabagh, Mariyam Tomb, Rambagh	366	210	21927
19	Firozabad	-	322	235	259
20	Etah	Soron	277	291	454
21	Kasganj	-	321	200	228
22	Mainpuri	-	295	304	209
23	Budaun	Badaun Badi Ziarat	274	228	414
24	Bareilly	Bareilly, Ram Nagar, Ahichchatra Jain Mandir	246	257	2650
25	Pilibhit	Pilibhit	259	310	310
26	Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur	180	338	1290
27	Kheri	Lakhimpur, Golagokran Nath, Dudhwa	129	434	70
28	Sitapur	Sitapur, Nimsar	91	418	100
29	Hardoi	Hardoi	109	414	102
30	Unnao	Unnao	64	445	70
31	Lucknow	Lucknow, Bada Imambada, Chota Imambada, Picture Gallery, Shahnjaf Imambada, Residency, Zoo, Museum, Indra Gandhi Planatorium.	0	520	4516
32	Rae Bareli	Rae Bareli	78	608	462
33	Amethi	-	140	667	53

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
34	Farrukhabad	Kamfil/Sankisa	183	327	757
35	Kannauj	Kannauj	125	403	596
36	Etawah	-	241	316	902
37	Auraiya	-	182	377	190
38	Kanpur Dehat	Kanpur Dehat	143	440	180
39	Kanpur Nagar	Kanpur Nagar, Bithur	95	469	6923
40	Jalaun	Kalpi	212	416	680
41	Jhansi	Jhansi Fort, Rani Fort	315	438	2874
42	Lalitpur	Lalitpur, Devgarh	409	530	482
43	Hamirpur	-	687	485	493
44	Mahoba	Mahoba, Charkhari	232	560	1580
45	Banda	Banda, Kalinjar	199	563	1165
46	Chitrakoot	Chitrakut, Rajapur	235	625	1660
47	Fatehpur	-	135	599	372
48	Pratapgarh	Belhadevi	167	708	325
49	Kaushambi	Kaushambi, Kadadham	173	668	120
50	Prayagraj	Prayagraj, Shrangeverpur, Swaraj bhavar Memorial, Anand bhawan, Prayagraj Memorial, Chandrashekhar Park, Jawahar Planatorium, Khusro bagh, Sangam area	201	715	8860

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
51	Barabanki	Barabanki, Mahadeva, Devasharif, majhgavasharif, Kotwa Dham, Kunteshwar Mahadev Mandir, Majitha, Ausaneshwar Mahadev, satrikh	30	501	228
52	Ayodhya	Ayodhya, Ayodhya	129	599	2554
53	Ambedkar Nagar	Ambedkar Nagar	189	659	164
54	Sultanpur	Sultanpur	142	701	360
55	Bahraich	Bahraich, Dargah Sharif, Katrania Ghat, Baghela Talab	129	520	599
56	Shrawasti	Shrawasti	162	546	347
57	Bairampur	Bairampur, Devipatan	159	583	382
58	Gonda	Gonda, Sukar chetra	117	587	261
59	Siddharth Nagar	Siddharth Nagar,	221	707	440
60	Basti	Basti, Maghar	207	721	432
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	Sant Kabir Nagar	255	759	229
62	Mahrajganj	Sunauli	298	762	283

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
63	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur	271	791	2930
64	Kushinagar	Kushinagar	331	841	989
65	Deoria	Deoria, Devrahva Baba	320	821	315
66	Azamgarh	Azamgarh, Durvasha Rishi Ashram, Bhairav Dev Sthal	266	825	676
67	Mau	Mau	309	829	360
68	Ballia	Ballia	399	936	385
69	Jaunpur	Jaunpur	230	762	754
70	Ghazipur	Gahmar	337	855	652
71	Chandauli	-	366	838	638
72	Varanasi	Varanasi, Sarnath, ASI Excavated Region, Dhamekh Stup Sarnath, Ram Nagar Fort	316	792	28171
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	Bhadohi, Sitamadhi	274	747	410
74	Mirzapur	Mirzapur, Ashtabhujja, Vindhyachal, Chunar Fort	287	774	1485
75	Sonbhadra	Sonbhadra	414	889	832

Source :- Directorate General of Tourism, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Districtwise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh

S.N.	District	No. of			No. of
		Fair Shops	Antyodaya	A.P.L.		Ration Card
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur	1276	54618	509534	564152
2	Muzaffarnagar	933	19627	490116	509743
3	Shamli	469	14765	205026	219791
4	Bijnor	1488	20625	590066	610691
5	Moradabad	1302	30090	542315	572405
6	Sambhal	966	23055	375517	398572
7	Rampur	971	34660	388776	423436
8	Amroha	896	20743	314063	334806
9	Meerut	930	9229	482914	492143
10	Baghpat	409	7683	186479	194162
11	Ghaziabad	632	8500	376617	385117
12	Hapur	404	8805	214587	223392
	Gautam				
13	Buddha Nagar	385	7897	198195	206092
14	Bulandshahar	1385	26402	578631	605033
15	Aligarh	1359	24596	611180	635776
16	Hathras	668	16851	268385	285236
17	Mathura	804	41436	442216	483652
18	Agra	1320	9567	673580	683147
19	Firozabad	867	32521	385207	417728
20	Etah	810	27164	264710	291874
21	Kasganj	591	27593	217334	244927
22	Mainpuri	800	45894	276418	322312
23	Budaun	1442	45221	463252	508473
24	Bareilly	1832	99687	686111	785798
25	Pilibhit	894	36658	338218	374876
26	Shahjahanpur	1397	37841	532231	570072
27	Kheri	1490	109890	748530	858420
28	Sitapur	1815	112071	767481	879552

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Districtwise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh

S.N.	District	No. of Fair Shops		No. of Ration Card	
		3	5	6	8
29	Hardoi	1624	117727	691227	808954
30	Unnao	1218	114449	477256	591705
31	Lucknow	1307	50112	613404	663516
32	Rae Bareli	1156	101913	448162	550075
33	Amethi	756	70378	286066	356444
34	Farrukhabad	799	38337	294086	332423
35	Kannauj	661	29430	286062	315492
36	Etawah	653	46082	254413	300495
37	Auraiya	620	51506	193752	245258
38	Kanpur Dehat	806	51147	286636	337783
39	Kanpur Nagar	1536	63148	626724	689872
40	Jalaun	795	37766	270288	308054
41	Jhansi	800	45831	311531	357362
42	Lalitpur	535	27281	244522	271803
43	Hamirpur	499	36022	193193	229215
44	Mahoba	386	16224	162412	178636
45	Banda	766	48348	300254	348602
46	Chitrakoot	447	22774	169577	192351
47	Fatehpur	1117	36789	460471	497260
48	Pratapgarh	1336	74190	454159	528349
49	Kaushambi	588	37575	272006	309581
50	Prayagraj	2275	88108	1011682	1099790
51	Barabanki	1374	113883	547986	661869
52	Ayodhya	1009	62989	350446	413435
53	Ambedkar Nagar	1140	65967	318468	384435
54	Sultanpur	1086	80405	353750	434155
55	Bahraich	1326	127031	594797	721828
56	Shrawasti	451	23172	192400	215572

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Districtwise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh

S.N.	District	No. of Fair Shops		A.P.L.	No. of Ration Card
		Antyodaya			
1	2	3	5	6	8
57	Balrampur	883	36789	304548	341337
58	Gonda	1390	65026	501329	566355
59	Siddharth Nagar	1345	82510	380560	463070
60	Basti	1369	89067	339613	428680
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	873	53441	258982	312423
62	Mahrajganj	1050	66619	417678	484297
63	Gorakhpur	1947	126392	654943	781335
64	Kushinagar	1481	117136	644777	761913
65	Deoria	1479	105680	454106	559786
66	Azamgarh	2186	105783	662661	768444
67	Mau	1061	56594	338827	395421
68	Ballia	1473	101701	535309	637010
69	Jaunpur	2124	125472	663444	788916
70	Ghazipur	1655	59537	563874	623411
71	Chandauli	874	52495	286300	338795
72	Varanasi	1454	49498	551196	600694
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	745	38264	280514	318778
74	Mirzapur	1039	69665	374402	444067
75	Sonbhadra	803	60558	321853	382411
Total		80832	4094500	31328335	35422835

Source: Food and Civil Supply Deptt. U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
1.Geographical area (Th.sq.km.)	2011	241	3287	7.3
2.Population (lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	1998	12106	16.5
(2) Male	2011	1045	6231	16.8
(3) Female	2011	953	5874	16.2
(4) Rural	2011	1553	8335	18.6
(5) Urban	2011	445	3771	11.8
(6) Scheduled Castes	2011	414	2014	20.6
(7) Scheduled Tribes	2011	11	1043	1.1
3.Literate Persons (7+)(Lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	1144	7635	15.0
(2) Male	2011	682	4347	15.7
(3) Female	2011	462	3288	14.0

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
4.Main workers (lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	658	4817	13.7
(2) Cultivators	2011	191	1187	16.1
(3) Ag.Labours	2011	199	1443	13.8
(4) Household Industry	2011	39	183	21.3
(5) Others services	2011	229	2004	11.4
5 Gross Domestic Product (At market cost) (at current Prices)	2017-18	1376	16773	8.2
('000 Rs.crore)				
(1) Total	2017-18	1272+	15182*	8.4
(2) Agr. And animal husbandry	2017-18	327+	2595*	13.0
(3) Manufacturing	2017-18	164+	2530*	6.5
(4) Others	2017-18	782+	10057*	7.8

+Quick estimates

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS**24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India**

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
6.Land utilization (Lakh hectare)				
(1) Area under Forest	2014-15	17	718	2.3
(2) Net area sown	2014-15	166	1401	11.8
(3) Area sown more than once	2014-15	95	582	16.4
(4) Net irrigated Area	2014-15	144	684	21.0
7.Fertilizer consumption ('000 M.T.)				
(1)Nitrogen	2016-17	2890	16735	17.3
(2)Phosphores	2016-17	1134	6705	16.9
(3)Potash	2016-17	238	2508	9.5
(4)Total	2016-17	4261	25949	16.4

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
8. Production of main crops (lakh M.T.)				
(1) Wheat	2016-17	350	985	35.5
(2) Rice	2016-17	145	1097	13.2
(3) Total cereals	2016-17	534	2520	21.2
(4) Total pulses	2016-17	24	231	10.4
(5) Total food grains	2016-17	557	2751	20.3
(6) Total Oilseeds	2016-17	10	313	3.3
(7) Sugar cane	2016-17	1569	3061	51.3
(8) Potato	2015-16	141	438	32.2
9. Livestock (Lakh no.)				
(1) Total	2012	687	5121	13.4
(2) Milch cattle (Cow+buffalow)	2012	502	2996	16.8
(3) Others	2012	185	2125	8.7

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
10.Live stock product				
(1) Milk (Lakh M.T.)	2015-16	264	1555	17.0
(2) Egg (Lakh no.)	2015-16	21930	829290	2.6
(3) Wool (Th.kg.)	2015-16	1300	43600	3.0
11.Fish Production				
(Th. Quintal)	2015-16	5379	107955	5.0
12.Main mineral production				
(1) Pyrophyllite (Th.M.T.)	2014-15	26	147	17.7
(2) Coal (Lakh M.T.)	2016-17	160	6628	2.4
(3) Lime stone (Lakh M.T.)	2014-15	0	3047	0.0
13. Joint stock companies				
(1) Working companies ('000)	2014-15	48	1022	4.7
	2015-16	55	1089	5.0

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
14. Registered Factories Under Factory Act				
(1) Number	2014-15	15	230	6.5
	2015-16	15	233	6.6
(2) Workers (thousand)	2014-15	673	10755	6.3
	2015-16	731	11148	6.6
(3) Employees working in factories (thousand)	2014-15	883	13881	6.4
	2015-16	941	14323	6.6
(4) Invested capital (Rs. In crore)	2014-15	175273	3513964	5.0
	2015-16	194599	3925693	5.0
(5) Total output (Rs. In crore)	2014-15	432407	7073353	6.1
	2015-16	428102	6861200	6.2
(6) Added (Rs. In crore)	2014-15	43747	975162	4.5
	2015-16	54819	1068303	5.1
15. Industrial Production				
(1) Sugar (Th.M.T.)	2016-17	8773	21930*	40.0
(2) Vanaspati (Th.M.T.)	2016-17	68	898	7.6
(3) Cement (Th.T.)	2011-12	7021	179998	3.9
(4) Cloth (Lakh sq.M.)				
(a) Cotton	2016-17	30	14998	0.2
(b) Others	2016-17	102	22640	0.4

*Data from Indian Sugar Annual

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
(5)Thread('000M.T.)				
(a)Cotton	2016-17	35	4055	0.9
(b)Others	2016-17	65	5660	1.1
16.Banking				
(1) No. of scheduled commercial Banks	2017-18	16913	140133	12.1
(2) Amount Deposited (Rs.Crore)	2017-18	957932	11479288	8.3
(3) Loans Advance (Rs.Crore)	2017-18	391892	8682573	4.5
17.Electrification				
(1) No. of Electrified villages	2015-16	98	586	16.7
	2016-17	98	593	16.5
(2) Consumption of electricity (Crore K.W.H.)	2015-16	7097	86336	8.2
	2016-17	8043	91042	8.8

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
18.Education :				
(1) Junior basic Schools Number	2015-16	155756	840546	18.5
(2) Senior Basic Schools (Number)	2015-16	75644	429624	17.6
(3) Higher Secondary Schools (Number)	2015-16	24569	252176	9.7
19.Medical and Health				
(1) No.of Hospital and dispensaries (no.)	31-12-2015	964	19649	4.9
(2) No. of beds in Hospital and dispensaries (Th.)	31-12-2015	60	755	7.9
20.Transport				
(1) Length of total pucca roads	2015-16	422	4703	9.0

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
(2) Number of vehicles Registered in Transport Dept.('000)	2013-14	19115	190704	10.0
	2014-15	21636	210023	10.3
21Communication:				
(1) No. of post Offices	2015-16	17662	154910	11.4
	2016-17	17670	154965	11.4
(2) Telephone Connections('000)	2015-16	930	25225	3.7
	2016-17	890	24400	3.6

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
Population					
1-	Decennial Growth during 2001-2011	Percent	2001-11	20.23	17.70
2-	Density	Pop. Per sq km	2011	829	382
3-	Urbanisation	Percent	2011	22.26	31.15
4-	Sex Ratio	Female/ Th. Male	2011	912	943
5-	Literacy Rate (7+)				
(a)	Total				
1-	Person	Percent	2011	67.7	73
2-	Male	Percent	2011	77.3	80.9
3-	Female	Percent	2011	57.2	64.6
(b)	Rural				
1-	Person	Percent	2011	65.5	67.8
2-	Male	Percent	2011	76.3	77.2
3-	Female	Percent	2011	53.7	57.9
(c)	Urban				
1-	Person	Percent	2011	75.1	84.1
2-	Male	Percent	2011	80.4	88.8
3-	Female	Percent	2011	69.2	79.1
6-	Percentage of S.C.Population to total Population.	Percent	2011	20.7	16.6
7-	Percentage of S.T.Population to total Population.	Percent	2011	0.57	8.61
8-	Percentage of (15-59) Age group Population to total Population.	Percent	2011	55.77	60.29
9-	Percentage of Main Workers to total Population.	Percent	2011	22.3	29.94
10-	Non. Workers over hundred Main workers	No.	2011	300	201

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
11-	Agriculture Labourers in Total Main Workers	Percent	2011	59.3	54.6
12-	Workers in Household Industry to Total Main Workers	Percent	2011	5.9	3.81
13-	Birth Rate				
a-	Total	Per Th.	2016	26.2	20.4
b-	Rural	Per Th.	2016	27.3	22.1
c-	Urban	Per Th.	2016	22.8	17.0
14-	Death Rate				
a-	Total	Per Th.	2016	6.9	6.4
b-	Rural	Per Th.	2016	7.3	6.9
c-	Urban	Per Th.	2016	5.5	5.4
15-	Infant Mortality Rate	Per Th.	2016	43.0	34
16-	Life Expectancy at the birth				
a-	Male	Year	2011-15	63.4	66.9
b-	Female	Year	2011-15	65.6	70
17-	No. of person living below poverty line(M.R.P.)				
a-	Number	Lac	2011-12	809.1	3629.9
b-	Percentage to Total Population	Percent	2011-12	39.8	29.5
18-	Per Capita Income				
a-	At current Prices	Rs.	2016-17	50942≈	103870*
			2017-18	55456#	112835≈
b-	At 2004-05 Prices	Rs.	2016-17	38965≈	82229*
			2017-18	41082#	86668≈

*First Revised Estimates

≈ Provisional

Quick Estimates

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
19-	Annual Growth rate in Total Income	Percent	2007-11 base year 2004-05	6.9	7.7
			2011-16 base year 2011-12	6.3	6.9
20-	Per Capita Monthly Consumer Expenditure				
a-	Rural	Rs.	jul 2011 to jun 2012	1073	1287
b-	Urban	Rs.	jul 2011 to jun 2012	1942	2477
Agriculture					
21-	Percentage of Net Sown Area to total Reporting Area	Percent	2014-15	68.7	45.5
22-	Cropping Intensity	Percent	2014-15	157.5	141.6
23-	Percentage of Gross Irrigated area to Gross area Sown	Percent	2014-15	80.2	48.6
24-	Percentage of Net Irrigated area to Net area Sown	Percent	2014-15	86.7	48.8
25-	Fertilizer Consumption per hect.Gross area sown* (In terms of N, P, & K)				
a-	Nitrogen	Kg.	2015-16	107.7	84.8
b-	Phosphate	Kg.	2015-16	40.4	34.1
c-	Potash	Kg.	2015-16	7.4	11.7
d-	Total	Kg.	2015-16	155.5	130.7
26-	Productivity				
a-	Wheat	Kg/Hect.	2016-17	3113	3200
b-	Rice	Kg/Hect.	2016-17	2295	2494
c-	Potato	Kg/Hect.	2015-16	22808	20515
d-	Sugar cane	Kg/Hect.	2016-17	6489	6900

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
27-	Per Capita Average Food grain Production	Kg.	2016-17	256	214
28-	Average Annual Growth of Foodgrains Production	Percent	2011-16	(-3.90)	(-)0.65
		Percent	2012-17	2.72	1.83
Industry					
29-	Per Capita Output	Rs	2014-15	20053	54906
			2015-16	19984	54086
30-	Per Worker Output	Th. Rs.	2014-15	6287	6401
			2015-16	5856	6155
31-	No of Employees working in Factories per lakh of Population	No.	2014-15	418	1107
			2015-16	439	1129
Electricity					
32-	Percentage of Electrified villages to total inhabited villages	Percent	2016-17	100.0	99.3
33-	Per Capita Electricity consumption+	Kwh	2015-16	524.0	1075.0
34-	Consumption of Electricity by Categories	Percent	2015-16	100.0	100.0
a-	Industrial	Percent	2015-16	22.8	42.3
b-	Agriculture	Percent	2015-16	1.3	17.3
c-	Domestic	Percent	2015-16	43.6	23.9
d-	Others	Percent	2015-16	32.3	16.5
Banking					
35-	Scheduled Commercial Banks per lakh of Population	No.	2017-18	7.5	10.7
36-	Per Capita Deposits	Rs.	2017-18	43373	88371
37-	Per Capita Credits	Rs.	2017-18	17746	66841
38-	Credit Deposit Ratio	Percent	2017-18	40.91	75.64
Education					
39-	No. of Schools Per Lakh of Population				
a-	Primary/J.B.S.	No.	2014-15	73	68
			2015-16	73	66
b-	Middle/S.B.S.	No.	2014-15	35	34
			2015-16	35	34

+ Utilities and Non-Utilities.

*Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
c-	H.S.S./Inter College	No.	2014-15	11	20
			2015-16	11	20
40-	Pupil-Teacher Ratio				
a-	Primary/J.B.S.	Students Per Teacher	2016-17	33	25
b-	Middle/S.B.S.	Students Per Teacher	2016-17	24	24
c-	H.S.S./Inter College	Students Per Teacher	2016-17*	20	14
Medical and Health					
41-	No. of Govt.Hospitals/Dispensaries Per lakh of Population	No.	31.12.2015*	0.45	1.55
42-	No. of Beds in Govt.Hospitals/Dispensaries Per lakh of Population	No.	31.12.2015*	28.01	59.52
Transport and Communication					
43-	Length of total Surfaced roads Per Lakh of Population.	Km.	2014-15	194.2	364.7
			2015-16	194.5	370.8
44-	Length of total Surfaced roads Per Th. Sq. Km. of Area	Km.	2014-15	1723.6	1391.0
			2015-16	1753.3	1430.9
45-	No.Of Post Offices Per Lakh of Population.	No.	2015-16	8.2	12.2
			2016-17	8.1	12.1
46-	No.Of Telephone Connection (Fixed)Per Lakh of Population.	No.	2015-16	434.1	1988.4
			2016-17	409.0	1900.0
47-	No.Of Mobile connections Per Lakh of Population.(B.S.N.L.+M.T.N.L.).	No.	2015-16	69942.9	81517.3
			2016-17	78729.0	91152.0

+ Excluding Union Territories

* Provisional

Note- Indicators are calculated according to Projected population of respective years .

EXPLANATORY NOTES

General:

Due to conversion in metric units and for rounding off the totals may at some places not agree with their break-up.

Uttar Pradesh has been divided into four economic regions, which comprise the following districts:

- (1) Western Region: 1-Saharanpur,2-Muzaffarnagar 3-Shamli
3-Bijnor,4-Moradabad,5-Rampur,6-Amroha
8-Sambhal,9-Meerut,10-Bagapat,
11-Ghaziabad,12-Bulandshahr13-
G.B.Nagar,14-Hapur15-Mathura,16-Agra,
17-Firozabad,18-Mainpuri,19-Aligarh,
20-Hthras21-Etah.22-.Kasganj,23-Badaun,
24-Bareilly,25-Pilibhit, 26-Shahjahanpur
27-Farrukhabad,28-Kannauj29-Etawah,
30-Auraiya
- (2) Central Region: 1-Kheri,2-Sitapur,3-Hardoi,4-Unnao,
5-Lucknow,6-RaeBareli,7-KanpurDehat,
8-KanpurNagar,9-Fatehpur,10-Barabanki.
- (3) Bundelkhand Region: 1-Jalaun, 2-Jhansi, 3-Lalitpur, 4-Hamirpur,
5-Mahoba, 6-Banda, 7-Chitrakoot.
- (4) Eastern Region: 1-Pratapgarh, 2-Allahabad, 3-Kaushambi
4-Bahraich,5-Shrawasti,6-Balrampur,
7-Gonda, 8-Faizabad, 9-Ambedkar Nagar,
10-Sultanpur,11-Amethi,12-SidharthNagar,
13-Basti,14-Sant Kabir Nagar,15-Gorakhpur,
16-Kushi Nagar, 17-Deoria,18 -Maharajganj,
19-Azamgarh, 20-Mau, 21-Ballia,
22-Varanasi, 23-Ghazipur, 24- Jaunpur,
25-Chandauli, 26-Mirzapur, 27-Sonbhadra,
28-Sant Ravidas Nagar.

Uttar Pradesh has been divided into 18 divisions which comprise the following districts:

- (1) Saharanpur Division: 1-Saharanpur, 2- Muzaffarnagar, 3-Shamli
- (2) Meerut Division: 1-Meerut,2-Bagpat, 3-Ghaziabad, 4-Bulandshahr,5-GautambudhNagar, 6-Hapur
- (3) Moradabad Division: 1-Bijnor, 2-Moradabad, 3-Rampur, 4- Amroha,5- Sambhal.
- (4) Agra Division: 1-Mathura,2-Agra,3-Firozabad, 4- Mainpuri.
- (5) Aligarh Division: 1-Aligarh,2-Hathras,3-Etah, 4-.Kasganj
- (6) Bareilly Division: 1-Budaun,2-Bareilly,3-Pilibhit, 4-Shahjahanpur
- (7) Lucknow Divison: 1-Kheri,2-Sitapur,-Hardoi,4-Unnao, 5-Lucknow, 6-Rae Bareli
- (8) KanpurDivision: 1-Farrukhabad,2-Kannauj,3-Etawah, 4-Auraiya5-KanpurDehat, 6-Kanpur Nagar.
- (9) Jhansi Division: 1-Jalaun, 2-Jhansi, 3-Lalitpur
- (10) Chitrakoot Dham: 1-Hamirpur, 2-Mahoba, 3-Banda, 4-Chitrakoot
- (11) Allahabad Division: 1-Fatehpur,2-Pratapgarh, 3-Allahabad4-Kaushambi
- (12) Devipatan Division: 1-Bahraich, 2-Gonda, 3-Shrawasti, 4-Balrampur
- (13) Faizabad Division: 1-Barabanki,2-Faizabad, 3-AmbedkarNagar4-Sultanpur 5-Amethi
- (14) Basti Division: 1-Sidharth Nagar, 2-Basti, 3-Sant Kabir Nagar
- (15) Gorakhpur Division: 1-Maharajganj,2-Gorakhpur, 3-Deoria, 4- Kushi Nagar.
- (16) Azamgarh Division: 1-Mau, 2- Azamgarh, 3- Ballia
- (17) Varanasi Division: 1-Varanasi, 2-Ghazipur, 3-Jaunpur, 4-Chandauli
- (18) Vindhyachal Division: 1-Sant Ravidas Nagar, 2-Mirzapur, 3-Sonbhadra

Section 0 – U.P. At a Glance:

Recent information at the state level from various Departments have been given in this Section.

Section I - Area and Population:

Various classifications of census of U.P. and India have been given in different tables in this Section. Table1.04 represents the economic classification of population of U.P. The Projected population, which is published by R.G.I. have been given in Table 1.05. List of cities whose population is 1.0 Lakh or more are given in the Table1.15, in table 1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State 2011 has been given. District-wise Disabled Population in the State is given in the Table1.17 and in the last table 1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State is given.

Section II - State Income:

The estimates of State income and per capita income have been worked out by adopting the new methodology recommend by the Central Statistical Organisation, both on current prices and on prices of 2011-12. According to the standard methodology the estimates of State Income have been presented in five broad sectors as detailed below:

- | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1- | Primary | 1.Agriculture and Animal Husbandry.
2. Forestry and Logging.
3. Fishing
4. Mining and Quarrying. |
| II- | Secondary | 5. Manufacturing: (i) Registered
(ii) Unregistered
6. Construction
7.Electricity, Gas and Water Supply. |
| III- | Transport, | 8.Transport, Storage and Communications
and Communication Trade
(8.1) Railway
(8.2)Transport by other means and Storage
(8.3) Communication
9.Trade, Hotels and Restaurants. |
| IV- | Finance and
Real estates | 10. Banking and Insurance
11.Real estates, Ownership of dwelling and
business activities. |
| V- | Community and
Personal Services | 12. Public Administration
13. Other Services |

Per capita income at current prices for different States are given in Table No. 2.08 but they not necessarily be based on comparable methodologies; and are based on prices prevailing in the respective States.

The estimates of per capita net district domestic product have been worked out according to same methodology adopted as for the state domestic product estimates at current and constant of 2011-12 prices.

Section III - Revenue and Expenditure:

The Revenue and Expenditure of different items of U.P. have given in this Section. Revenue receipts include share in Central taxes, State taxes and duties and receipts from non-tax revenue. Revenue expenditure includes both Plan and non-plan expenditure; and Plan expenditure includes expenditure from revenue account and loan account and capital expenditure outside revenue account. From year 2017-18 classification of plan and non plan scheme has been finished therefore table 3.05 and 3.06 has been removed from this issue. The above decision has been taken in the Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee.

Section IV - Rainfall and Temperature:

Meteorological data are recorded at the observatories in the State. In table 4.1, maximum and minimum temperatures have been given on the basis of the available month-wise data. Observations of temperature of air in shade are taken at most of the observatories twice a day. i.e. 08.30 and 17.30 hours I.S.T. District-wise rainfall has been provided by the Board of Revenue U.P.

Section V - Agriculture:

Area figures are based on the village records maintained by the village staff of Revenue Department. The agriculture census 2010-11 of U.P. and India has given in the Table 5.03 to 5.04 relating to land holdings.

In Table 5.12, Indices of Agricultural Production are weighted arithmetic average of average of volume relative weights being value of output in the base year, 2004-05. Progress of some important minor irrigation in U.P. have given in the Table 5.15. In table no. 5.16 irrigation potential indicates the position at the end of the year while utilization figures are of the whole year.

Section VI - Animal Husbandry:

In Table no. 6.01 number of "in milk" and "dry" Cows and Buffaloes relate to the cattle census as on October 15, of that year.

Section VII - Fisheries:

Total production of fisheries through departmental and other sources is being given in item 1 of Table 1 no. 7.01. The production has been arrived at on the following bases:

Table calculation of production on the basis of area brought under the items given below through fisheries Development Agency:-

- (a) Tanks and ponds reforms work completed - 2802 kgs. Per hectare
- (b) Tanks and ponds reforms work incomplete - 1000 kgs. Per hectare
- 2- Fish production from departmental and corporation tanks.
- 3- Production of fish by unirrigated of rural tanks and ponds-650 kg. Per hectare.
- 4- Quantity of fish export from the State, and
- 5- 30 percent and 12.5 percent of the fish export is retained by professional and non-Professional fishermen respectively.

Section VIII - State Forest:

A Forest product is classified as major produce and minor produce. Timber and fuel wood comes under major produce and bamboo and resin are main items of minor produce. Pulp and matchwood are included under timber and charcoal wood under fuel wood. Major produce account for approximately two-third revenue of forests. The data regarding forest produce are only of the forests, which are under the control of the Forest Department.

Section IX - Institutional Finance:

Data relating to scheduled Commercial Banks are based on the information published by Reserve Bank of India. AS data of loans advanced by some important financial institutions are not available. So table 9.03 is dropped from this issue. The above decision has been taken in the Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee.

Section X - Co-operation:

The progress of Cooperative Societies, Cooperative banks, Dairy Societies and Housing Societies are given in this Section. Data given in the tables of this Chapter do not include the information relating to Industrial and Cane Societies.

Section XI - Joint Stock Companies:

Statistics of Joint Companies are based on the figures available from the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Government of India.

Section XII - Labour and Employment:

In the Table 12.01 to 12.03 of this Section, the data on Labour and employment relate only to sample factories, which are registered under the Factories Act. 1948 and cover those establishments which employ at least 10 workers using power and 20 workers without power. It does not include Railways workshops and Defence Installations. Table 12.03 Industry wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of UP is based on NIC code 2008 so as per the decision taken in the Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee the table 12.03 (a) which is based on NIC code 2004 is been deleted from this issue 2016

The progress of Trade Unions in U.P. has been given in Table 12.04. Table no. 12.05 comprises only those strikes and lockout. In which 10 or more than 10 labourers were affected or more than 100 man days were lost. Besides this the Progress of Employment Exchanges and the Progress of I.T.I. industries have given in the Table 12.06 to Table 12.08.

Section Xiii - Industry:

Production of Industrial commodities has been taken from various sources. The progress of Large Scale Industries, Growth of Small Scale Industries registered in Directorate of Industry, U.P and Industrial Production Index of Important Industry calculated on the 2004-05 base year has given in this Section. The information of main minerals production in U.P. have been taken from Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India have given in Table 13.06 and the information of minor minerals production in U.P. have given in the Table 13.07. The information of the Progress of Khadi Village Industry Board and some important information of Sugar Industries in U.P. have been given in the Table 13.08 and the Table 13.09. respectively.

Section XIV - Electricity:

Installed Capacity, Electricity Consumption, Production and Per capita consumption of electricity have been taken from the Central Electricity Authority, Government of India. The information of Electrified Village by L.T. mains and Schedule Caste Basties have been given in the Table 14.04. The information of electricity generation and Consumption of different States have been given in the Table 14.05. generation.

Section XV - Education:

Recognised institutions are those which are Recognised by the appropriate authority. Universities not recognised by the University Grant Commission are not included even though they may be deemed as Universities.

Revenue expenditure on different types of education is that which is incurred by the State Government on them.

Section XVI - Public Health:

The figures of allopathic are as on January 1 while those for Ayurvedic and Unani and Homoeopathic are for financial years.

In Table 16.6 total number of towns and hamlets are given at the end of the period and population covered is based on Census, of India.

Section XVII - Transport and Communication:

Surfaced road kilometerage in Table on 17.1 is as maintained by State Public Works Department irrespective of its ownership. Under Table no. 17.2 all types of vehicles of other departments (i.e. other than Road Transport Corporation are included in item (B) 7 instead of separately under (B) 1 to 6. The information of Communication Means have been given in the Table 17.05.

Section XVIII - Prices:

The new series of Agricultural wholesale price index (agri. year 2004-05=100) and Industrial wholesale price indexes (2004-05=100) were started

from April 2010. The new series covers 199 commodities. The index is prepared on monthly basis based on Friday wholesale prices of selected centers for selected varieties of commodities. As per the decision taken by the Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee the Urban Consumer price indices of selected towns of UP (Non manual work) is being deleted from this issue year 2016, as at present Labour Bureau, Govt. Of India is not preparing these indices and also from year 2016 group wise indices are given in table 18.02 Rural Consumer Price indices of UP.

A new series of rural consumer price index (agr. year 2004-05=100) has been started from July 2008. The new series covers 99 items. The weights are based on a consumer expenditure survey carried out in 2004-05. The rural retail prices used in the index are collected on first market day of each month from selected village of each development block of the State. The index is prepared on monthly basis in respect of each of the 4 economic regions of the State along with that for the entire State.

A new series of urban consumer price (agr. year 2004-05=100) has been started from July 2008. The new series covers 101 items. The weights are based on a consumer expenditure survey carried out in 2004-05. The monthly index is based on each district headquarter town's retail prices for the first Friday of month.

Section XIX - National Savings:

The figures of National Savings through the National Saving Schemes have been given and do not include the small savings through Banks. They, however, include figures of Post Offices Saving Banks.

Section XX- Economics Census 2012:

The Economic Census was conducted to ascertain the structure and the nature of economic activities in all the non-agricultural enterprises and selected agricultural enterprises. Agricultural enterprises covered livestock production agricultural services, hunting, trapping and game propagation forestry, logging and fishing excluding of course crop production and plantations. The non-agricultural enterprises included mining and quarrying manufacture, trade, construction, transport and services. All the enterprises whether employing one or more hired worker of running totally with the help of own account workers were considered in the Economic Census.

Section XXI - Planning:

Plan expenditure and physical achievements during various plan periods and annual plans are given only for a few important items of activity.

Section XXII - Entertainment:

Temporary cinema houses are excluded from the number of cinema houses, but the income includes that from such houses.

Section XXIII - Social Services:

In table 23.01, percentage of villages having some selected facilities on the basis of basic data collected at block level are given. In table 23.2, economic region wise some main indicators of economic situation have been given which are based on the data obtained from the concerned departments.

Section XXIV - Miscellaneous:

The information related to Registration and Stamp Department, Trade Tax Department and the Number of Tourists (Foreigners and Indians) visiting in U.P. have been given in this Section. Per capita monthly expenditure calculated on the basis of N.S.S.O. has given in the Table 24.05. The percentage of total population to the population living below poverty line is given in table no. 24.06 on the basis of State-wise and Nation-wise consumption of M.R.P. (Mixed Recall period). In Table 24.09, District-wise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh has been given. In Table 24.10 the comparative statistics of U.P. and India and in last Table 24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India based on the data obtained from concerned Departments and C.S.O. Government of India is given.

List of Officer of Planning Department

S.No.	Officer's Name	Designation	Telephone No.
1	2	3	4
1-	Shri Deepak Trivedi	Addl. Chief Secretary	2238973/2238467 Fax-2238967
2-	Smt Neena Sharma	Secretary	2235115
3-	Shri Ram Keval	Special Secretary	2238334
4-	Shri R.N.S. Yadav	Special Secretary	2235254
5-	Shri Rishikesh Dubey	Joint Secretary	-
6-	Shri Deshraj Singh	Deputy Secretary	-
7-	Shri Chandan Singh	Director, M.P.D.	-
8-	Smt Ragini Singh	Director,P.F.A.D.	2237604
9-	Smt Neena Sharma	Director, P.M.D.	2782994
10-	Shri Rajesh Kumar	Director,A.P.D	-
11-	Shri R.N.S. Yadav	Director, Training Div.	2280097/2781632
12-	Shri Anand Mishra	Director, Prospective Planning.	2782984
13-	Smt Neena Sharma	Director,Eco.& Stat. Division	2238969
14-	Shri Anil Kumar Mishra	Director, P.R.A.D.	2780829
15-	Shri Anil Kumar Mishra	Director, Evaluation Division	2780587/2781726
16-	Shri Saurabh Gupta	Director, N.I.C.	2238415/2238945
17-	Navin Kapoor	Technical Director	2298842

List of Officers Posted at head quarter of ESD

<u>S. No.</u>	<u>Officers'sName</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Telephone No.</u>
1	2	3	4
1-	Smt Neena Sharma	Director,Econocmis & Statistics	2238969 Fax: 2238965
2-	Shri Arvind Kumar Pandey	Addl. Director	2238947
3-	Shri O.P. Singh	Addl. Director	2238961
4-	Shri Vikrmaditya Pandey	Joint Director	2238968
5-	Dr. (Smt.) Divya Sarin Mehrotra	Joint Director	2235305
6-	Smt Malovika Ghoshal	Joint Director	-
7-	Shri Rajesh Kumar Dhusia	Joint Director(Comp)	2239324
8-	Smt Sangeeta Saxena	Deputy Director	-
9-	Smt Rashmi Varun	Deputy Director	2238972
10-	Smt Shalu Goel	Deputy Director	-
11-	Smt Bharti Goel	Deputy Director	-
12-	Shri Jitendra Kr Yadav	Deputy Director	-
13-	Shri Deepak Pandey	Deputy Director	-
14-	Shri Vinod kumar	Deputy Director	-
15-	Shri Pankaj Vimal	Deputy Director(Comp)	2239324
16-	Smt Manju Ashok	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
17-	Shri Jaideep Singh	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
18-	Shri Arun Kumar Gupta	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
19-	Shri Akhand Pratap Singh	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
20-	Shri Ravendra Singh Yadav	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
21-	Shri Girja Kishor Bhatt	Asst Account Officer	-
22-	Shri Shiv Shanker Yadav	Chief Graph Artist	-

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number of ESD
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
1-	Saharanpur	1 Shri Amit Kumar	0132	2765129
2.	Muzaffarnagar	1 Shri Ashok Kumar	0131	2621624
3.	Shamli	1 Lakshmi Devi	-	-
1.	Saharanpur Division	1 Shri S K Singh (D.D.)	0132	2715838
4.	Bijnor	1 Shri Harendra	01342	262701
5.	Moradabad	1 Shri Rajneesh	0591	2451659
6.	Rampur	1 Shri Narendra Vallabh Bharadvaj	0595	2351574
7.	Amroha	1 Shri Tilak Raj Sharma(Addl.St.O.)	05922	264240
8.	Sambhal	1 Shri Mahendra Singh	-	-
2.	Moradabad Division	1 Shri Raghav Kumar Trivedi(D.D.)	0591	242130
9.	Meerut	1 Ms Ajaya Chaudhari	0121	2664244
10.	Baghpat	1 Shri M. P. Singh	0121	2221534
11.	Ghaziabad	1 Shri Pramod Kumar	0120	2820619
12	Gautam Buddha Nagar	1 Shri Hemant Kumar	0120	2353106
13.	Bulandshahar	1 Dr Mukesh Chandra Shukla	05732	259671
14.	Hapur	1 Shri Vir Singh	-	-
3.	Meerut Division	1 Dr Shuaib Ahmad (D.D.)	0121	2640667

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
15.	Mathura	1 Shri Sheesh Kumar	0565	2403481
16-	Agra	1 Shri Pradip Kumar	0562	2855236
17.	Firozabad	1 Shri Sanjay Kumar	05612	285076
		2 Smt Sarita Singh		
18-	Mainpuri	1 Shri Prashant	05672	234327
		2 Shri Vinayak Sharma		
4.	Agra Division	-	0562	2523817
19.	Aligarh	1 Shri Haricharan Lal	0571	2742655
20.	Hathras	1 Shri Atul Saxena	05722	234814
		2 Shri Devendra Singh		
21.	Etah	1 Shri Ramesh Chandra	05742	233425
22.	Kasganj	1 Shri Anil Kr Dixit	05744	247202
5.	Aligarh Division	1 Smt Anula Verma	0571	2742654
23.	Budaun	1 Shri Pradeep kumar	05832	268769
		2 Shri Ghasi Ram((Addl.St.O.)		
24.	Bareilly	1 Shri Santpal Verma	0581	2427470
25.	Pilibhit	2 Shri Narendra Yadav	05882	255947
26.	Shahjahanpur	1 Shri Jogendra Singh Yadav	05842	222639
6.	Bareilly Division	1 Shri Bholaram (D.D.)	0581	2556105

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
27.	Kheri	1 Shri Tilak Singh	05872	272501
28.	Sitapur	1 Shri Ashok	05862	242015
29.	Hardoi	1 Shri Rakesh Chandra	05852	234386
		2 Shri Ramesh Chandra Gupta		
30.	Unnao	1 Shri Rajdeep Verma	0515	2820143
31.	Lucknow	1 Shri Sushil Kumar	0522	2348475
32.	Rae Bareli	1 Shri Arvind Kumar Verma	0535	2202604
7.	Lucknow Division	1 Smt Alka B. Dhaundiyal (D.D.)	0522	2782578
		2 Smt Dumnesh Diksha Sahu		
33.	Farrukhabad	1 Shri Suresh Chandra	05692	234266
34.	Kannauj	1 Shri Bhagirath Yadav	05694	236499
35.	Etawah	1 Shri Brijendra Singh Yadav	05688	224387
		2 Shri Pravin Tingal		
36.	Auraiya	1 Shri Babban Prasad Maurya	05683	249687
37.	Kanpur Dehat	1 Shri Ram Lakhani Nishad	05111	271214
		2 Smt Nalini Gaur (Addl.St.O.)		
38.	Kanpur Nagar	1 Km. Chitra Dubey	0512	2534879
8.	Kanpur Division	1 Shri Srinath Yadav(D.D.)	0512	2580469
39.	Jalaun	1 Shri Vinod Kr Kushwaha	05162	252367
40.	Jhansi	1 Shri Ramchandra Khare	0510	2332766
41.	Lalitpur	1 Shri Brij Kishor Verma	05176	272363
9	Jhansi Division	1 Shri Sanjay Kumar Srivastav(D.D.)	0510	2451564

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
42.	Hamirpur	1 Shri Rahul Gaur	05282	222371
43.	Mahoba	1 Shri Ashok Kumar	05281	255494
44.	Banda	1 Shri S K Baghel	05192	285827
45.	Chitrakoot	1 Shri Rajesh Kr Singh Yadav	05198	235648
10.	Chitrakootdham Division	1 Shri S.N. Tripathi (D.D.)	05192	285820
46.	Fatehpur	1 Shri Ram Sanehi 2 Smt Neeti Tripathi	05180	224204
47.	Pratapgarh	1 Shri Rajesh Kumar Singh	05342	220895
48-	Kaushambi	1 Shri Shravan Kr Singh	05331	232567
49.	Prayagraj	1 Shri jitendra Kumar	0532	2548201
11.	Prayagraj Division	1 Shri Gopal Sharma (D.D.)	0532	2641279
50.	Barabanki	1 Dr. Ram Prakash 2 Shri Sanjeev Kumar	05248	222380
51.	Ayodhya	1 Shri Dharendra Yadav	05278	223070
52.	Ambedkar Nagar	1 Shri Arun Kumar Shukla	05271	244060
53.	Sultanpur	1 Shri Panna Lal	05362	240413
54.	Amethi	1 Shri Manoj Kumar Srivastava		- -
12.	Faizabad Division	1 Shri Pravin Kumar (D.D.)	05278	222619

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
55.	Bahraich	1 Shri Narendra Kushwaha(Addl charge)	05252	232010
56.	Shrawasti	1 Shri Narendra Kushwaha	05250	222594
57.	Balrampur	1 Shri Omkar Singh 2 Shri Rakesh Kr Shukla	05263	233382
58.	Gonda	1 Dr Narendra Kumar	05262	232347
13.	Devipatan Division	1 Shri Rajeshwar Kr. Mishra (D.D.)	05262	232549
59.	Siddharth Nagar	1 Shri Rajesh Kr. Singh 2 Shri Shivraj	05544	221763
60.	Basti	1 Shri Ramashankar Pandey	05542	247159
61.	Sant Kabir Nagar	1 Shri Nagendra Kr Singh	05547	226071
14.	Basti Division	1 Shri N.N. Rai (D.D.)	05542	288045
62.	Mahraiganj	1 Shri Ajay Kr Yadav	05523	222088
63.	Gorakhpur	1 Shri Babu Lal	0551	2333103
64.	Kushinagar	1 Shri Chandrashekhar Prasad 1 Mohd Naseh	05564	240019
65.	Deoria	1 Shri Sachidanand	05568	222303
15.	Gorakhpur Division	1 Shri Amzad Ali Ansari (D.D.)	0551	2203395

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
66.	Azamgarh	1 Dr(Smt) Archana Singh 2 Shri Ram Dayal Ram	05462	247050
67.	Mau	1 Ms Vineeta Yadav 2 Shri Chote Lal Tiwari(Addl St.O.)	0547	2220920
68.	Ballia	1 Shri Vijay Shankar	05498	220290
16.	Azamgarh Division	1 Shri Raja Ram Yadav (D.D.)	05462	223311
69.	Jaunpur	1 Shri Ram Darash Yadav	05452	261366
70.	Ghazipur	1 Dr Rajesh kr Chauhan 2 Shri Parashuram(Addl St.O.)	0548	2220416
71.	Chandauli	1 Shri Rajeev Kr Srivastava 2 Shri Niraj Srivastava	05412	262768
72.	Varanasi	1 Shri Ram Narain Yadav	0542	2503188
17.	Varanasi Division	1 Shri Ram Narain Yadav(D.D.)	0542	2508638
73.	Sant Ravidas Nagar	1 Shri Santosh Kumar	05414	250338
74.	Mirzapur	1 Shri Kailash Nath	05442	245322
75.	Sonbhadra	1 Shri Ramanand 2 Shri Om Prakash Yadav	05444	222204
18-	Vindhyachal Division	1 Shri Dinesh Kr. Singh (D.D.)	05442	253903

E-mail Address of Head Quarter ESD

Division/Section	E-mail Address
1 Headquarter	upesd@up.nic.in
2 Accounts	accessd@up.nic.in
3 Establishment	estesd@up.nic.in
4 Coordination Training & Research	coordesd@up.nic.in
5 Departmental Survey	dsdesd@up.nic.in
6 Field Survey	fsdesd@up.nic.in
7 Data Bank	dbankesd@up.nic.in
	rddesd@up.nic.in
8 House Statistics	ushaesd@up.nic.in
11 Industrial Statistics	iipesd@up.nic.in
	asiesd-up@nic.in
12 State Income	stincesd@up.nic.in
13 Computer	itesd@up.nic.in
14 Price	priceesd@up.nic.in
15 Externally Aided Programs/Survey	ecesd-up@nic.in
	ssspesd-up@up.nic.in
18 Graph	graphesd-up@nic.in

**District-wise/Division-wise E-mail Address of Economics
and Statistics Offices**

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
1 Saharanpur	sahesd@up.nic.in
2 Muzaffar Nagar	muzesd@up.nic.in
3 Shamli	esdsm-up@nic.in
1 Saharanpur Div.	sahdd@up.nic.in
4 Bijnor	bijesd@up.nic.in
5 Moradabad	moresd@up.nic.in
6 Rampur	ramesd@up.nic.in
7 Amroha	jyoesd@up.nic.in
8 Sambhal	esdsb-up@nic.in
2 Moradabad Div.	mordd@up.nic.in
9 Meerut	meeesd@up.nic.in
10 Bagpat	bptesd@up.nic.in
11 Gaziabad	ghaesd@up.nic.in
12 G.B. Nagar	gauesd@up.nic.in
13 Bulandshahar	bulesd@up.nic.in
14 .Hapur	esdhp-up@nic.in
3 Meerut Div.	meedd@up.nic.in
15 Mathura	matesd@up.nic.in
16 Agra	agresd@up.nic.in
17 Firozabad	feresd@up.nic.in
18 Mainpuri	maiesd@up.nic.in
4 Agra Div.	agrdd@up.nic.in

District/Division		E-mail Address
1		2
19	Aligarh	aliesd@up.nic.in
20	Hathras	hatesd@up.nic.in
21	Etah	ethesd@up.nic.in
22	Kasganj	esdkg-up@ nic.in
	5 Aligarh Div.	ddesdal-up@nic.in
23	Badaun	budesd@up.nic.in
24	Bareilly	baresd@up.nic.in
25	Pilibhit	piresd@up.nic.in
26	Shahjahanpur	shaesd@up.nic.in
	6 Bareilly Div.	bardd@up.nic.in
27	Kheri	lkhesd@up.nic.in
28	Sitapur	sitesd@up.nic.in
29	Hardoi	haresd@up.nic.in
30	Unnao	unnesd@up.nic.in
31	Lucknow	lucsd@up.nic.in
32	Raebareli	raeesd@up.nic.in
	7 Lucknow Div.	lucdd@up.nic.in
33	Farrukhabad	faresd@up.nic.in
34	Kannauj	kajesd@up.nic.in
35	Etawa	etwesd@up.nic.in
36	Auraiya	aturesd@up.nic.in
37	Kanpur Dehat	kanesd@up.nic.in
38	Kanpur Nagar	kapesd@up.nic.in
	8 Kanpur Div.	kapdd@up.nic.in
39	Jalaun	jalesd@up.nic.in
40	Jhansi	jhaesd@up.nic.in
41	Lalitpur	lalesd@up.nic.in
	9 Jhansi Div.	jhadd@up.nic.in

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
42 Hamirpur	hamesd@up.nic.in
43 Mahoba	mhbesd@up.nic.in
44 Banda	banesd@up.nic.in
45 Chittrakoot	chiesd@up.nic.in
10 Chittrakoot Dham Div.	bandd@up.nic.in
46 Fatehpur	fatesd@up.nic.in
47 Pratapgarh	praesd@up.nic.in
48 Kaushambi	kauesd@up.nic.in
49 Allahabad	allesd@up.nic.in
11 Allahabad Div.	alldd@up.nic.in
50 Barabanki	babesd@up.nic.in
51 Faizabad	faiesd@up.nic.in
52 Ambedkar Nagar	ambesd@up.nic.in
53 Sultanpur	sulesd@up.nic.in
54 Amethi	esdam-up@ nic.in
12 Faizabad Div.	faidd@up.nic.in
55 Bahraich	behesd@up.nic.in
56 Shravasti	shresd@up.nic.in
57 Balrampur	bmpesd@up.nic.in
58 Gonda	gonesd@up.nic.in
13 Devipatan Div.	gondd@up.nic.in
59 Siddharth Nagar	sidesd@up.nic.in
60 Basti	basesd@up.nic.in
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	kabesd@up.nic.in
14 Basti Div.	basdd@up.nic.in

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
62 Mahrajganj	mahesd@up.nic.in
63 Gorakhpur	goresd@up.nic.in
64 Kushi Nagar	kusesd@up.nic.in
65 Deoria	deoesd@up.nic.in
15 Gorakhpur Div.	gordd@up.nic.in
66 Azamgarh	azaesd@up.nic.in
67 Mau	maoesd@up.nic.in
68 Ballia	balesd@up.nic.in
16 Azamgarh Div.	azadd@up.nic.in
69 Jaunpur	jauesd@up.nic.in
70 Gazipur	gazesd@up.nic.in
71 Chandauli	cndesd@up.nic.in
72 Varanasi	varesd@up.nic.in
17 Varanasi Div.	vardd@up.nic.in
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	ravesd@up.nic.in
74 Mirzapur	miresd@up.nic.in
75 Sonbhadra	sonesd@up.nic.in
18 Vindhyachal Div.	mirdd@up.nic.in

2019

January

Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

February

Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28		

March

Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

April

S	M	T	W	Th	F	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

May

S	M	T	W	Th	F	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

June

Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

July

Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

August

Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

September

Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

October

Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

November

Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

December

Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				